



**Australian Government**

**Australian Institute of  
Health and Welfare**

# **Aged care packages in the community 2005–06**

A statistical overview

# **Aged care packages in the community 2005–06**

**A statistical overview**

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare is Australia's national health and welfare statistics and information agency. The Institute's mission is *better information and statistics for better health and wellbeing*.

Please note that as with all statistical reports there is the potential for minor revisions of data in this report over its life. Please refer to the online version at <[www.aihw.gov.au](http://www.aihw.gov.au)>.

AGED CARE STATISTICS SERIES

Number 25

# **Aged care packages in the community 2005–06**

## **A statistical overview**

**June 2007**

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare  
Canberra

AIHW cat. no. AGE 55

© Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2007

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced without prior written permission from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Head, Business Promotion and Media Unit, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, GPO Box 570, Canberra ACT 2601.

A complete list of the Institute's publications is available from the Institute's website <[www.aihw.gov.au](http://www.aihw.gov.au)>.

ISSN 1325 6035

ISBN 978 1 74024 695 8

### **Suggested citation**

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2007. Aged care packages in the community 2005–06: a statistical overview. Aged Care Statistics Series no. 25. Cat. no. 55. Canberra: AIHW.

### **Australian Institute of Health and Welfare**

Board Chair

Hon. Peter Collins, AM, QC

Director

Penny Allbon

Any enquiries about or comments on this publication should be directed to:

Ageing and Aged Care Unit

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

GPO Box 570

Canberra ACT 2601

Phone: (02) 6244 1000

Email: [agedcare@aihw.gov.au](mailto:agedcare@aihw.gov.au)

Published by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

Printed by Pirion Pty Ltd, Canberra

# Contents

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Acknowledgments.....</b>                            | <b>vii</b>  |
| <b>Abbreviations.....</b>                              | <b>vii</b>  |
| <b>Key findings .....</b>                              | <b>viii</b> |
| <b>1 Introduction.....</b>                             | <b>1</b>    |
| <b>2 Services and provision .....</b>                  | <b>3</b>    |
| 2.1 Packages .....                                     | 3           |
| 2.2 Service outlets.....                               | 5           |
| 2.3 Occupancy.....                                     | 6           |
| <b>3 CACP recipients.....</b>                          | <b>17</b>   |
| 3.1 Age and sex distribution .....                     | 17          |
| 3.2 Younger care recipients (aged under 65 years)..... | 18          |
| 3.3 Birthplace and preferred language .....            | 18          |
| 3.4 Usual residence status .....                       | 19          |
| 3.5 Living arrangements.....                           | 19          |
| 3.6 ‘Special needs’ groups .....                       | 19          |
| 3.7 Admissions and separations.....                    | 22          |
| <b>4 EACH recipients .....</b>                         | <b>51</b>   |
| 4.1 Location .....                                     | 51          |
| 4.2 Age and sex distribution .....                     | 51          |
| 4.3 Birthplace and preferred language .....            | 52          |
| 4.4 Living arrangements.....                           | 52          |
| 4.5 Indigenous care recipients .....                   | 53          |
| 4.6 Carer status .....                                 | 53          |
| 4.7 Admissions and separations.....                    | 53          |
| <b>5 EACH Dementia recipients .....</b>                | <b>79</b>   |
| 5.1 Location .....                                     | 79          |
| 5.2 Age and sex distribution .....                     | 79          |
| 5.3 Birthplace and preferred language .....            | 80          |
| 5.4 Living arrangements.....                           | 80          |
| 5.5 Indigenous care recipients .....                   | 80          |
| 5.6 Carer status .....                                 | 80          |
| 5.7 Admissions and separations.....                    | 80          |
| <b>Appendix 1: Additional tables.....</b>              | <b>91</b>   |
| <b>Appendix 2: Data sources and limitations.....</b>   | <b>94</b>   |
| <b>Glossary.....</b>                                   | <b>97</b>   |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>References .....</b>                  | <b>101</b> |
| <b>Lists of figures and tables .....</b> | <b>102</b> |

# Acknowledgments

This report was compiled by Evon Bowler. Contributions from a number of colleagues are gratefully acknowledged. Penny Allbon, Julie Roediger, Diane Gibson and Ann Peut from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare provided critical comments in reviewing the report.

Thanks are also due to colleagues in the Ageing and Aged Care Division of the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing for supplying the data behind this report and for making critical and helpful comments on early drafts.

Finally, thanks to publishing staff who arranged publication of the report.

## Abbreviations

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| ABS    | Australian Bureau of Statistics                       |
| ACAT   | Aged Care Assessment Team                             |
| ACCMIS | Aged and Community Care Management Information System |
| AIHW   | Australian Institute of Health and Welfare            |
| CACP   | Community Aged Care Package                           |
| EACH   | Extended Aged Care at Home                            |
| FDP    | Financially disadvantaged person                      |



# Key findings

This report presents statistics on the provision and use of Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs), Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) packages and Extended Aged Care at Home Dementia (EACH Dementia) packages for the period 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006. These packages are designed to provide a community care equivalent to residential aged care, in the care recipient's home.

## Provision of packages

The number of operational aged care packages increased from 32,646 at 30 June 2005 to 38,564 at 30 June 2006. Almost 900 of the additional packages in this year were for frail older people with high care needs (EACH packages), and a further 600 were newly-introduced (March 2006) EACH Dementia packages for people who experience behaviours of concern and psychological symptoms associated with dementia.

The provision ratio for operational packages per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over increased from 17.2 at 30 June 2005 to 19.9 at 30 June 2006 relative to the planning target of 20 operational aged care packages. The provision ratio was lowest in Queensland at 18.9 and highest in the Northern Territory at 121.7. The higher level of provision in the Northern Territory is a consequence of a comparatively young population profile combined with a relatively large Indigenous population.

EACH and EACH Dementia are relatively new programs and there are still only a handful of packages for high care clients in remote areas and none in very remote areas.

## Age profile of CACP recipients

The majority of the 31,803 CACP recipients at 30 June 2006 were aged 80 years and over (63%) an increase from 59% at 30 June 2000. However, the strongest growth was in those aged 90 years or older who accounted for 15% of package recipients in 2006 compared with 12% six years earlier.

Reflecting their poorer health status and consequent need for care services at younger ages, the age profile of Indigenous care recipients is considerably younger than that of non-Indigenous care recipients with 5% aged under 50 years and only 44% aged 70 years and over (compared with less than 1% and 90% respectively for other Australian care recipients). Six years ago, 7% of Indigenous care recipients were aged under 50 and 49% were aged 70 years and over.

## Usage of CACPs

Indigenous Australians have a higher usage rate of CACPs across all age groups compared with non-Indigenous Australians. At 30 June 2006, the rate of Indigenous Australians receiving packages was 38.4 per 1,000 Indigenous persons aged 65–69 years, 48.3 per 1,000 aged 70–74 years, and 84.4 per 1,000 persons aged 75 years and over. The comparable figures for other Australians were 2.0, 4.1 and 19.1 per 1,000 respectively.

In the younger age groups, people born overseas have a lower usage rate of CACPs. However, for care recipients aged 75 years or older, use of both CACPs and EACH packages by people born overseas in countries where English is not the predominant language is higher than for those born in Australia or other English-speaking countries.

## **Carer support**

For the first time, information is available about the carer support available to high care EACH and EACH Dementia package recipients; 90% of EACH recipients and 97% of EACH Dementia care recipients had a carer. Most carers lived with the care recipient.

## **Leaving care packages**

Almost half (48%) of CACP recipients continued with their package for less than 12 months. The largest proportion of those leaving a CACP (48%) did so in order to enter a residential aged care facility. This proportion was much higher for EACH Dementia recipients (69%) although the numbers involved to date are still small. A larger proportion of EACH recipients no longer received assistance because they died or were admitted to hospital (43%) compared to CACP recipients (24%).



# 1 Introduction

Community care has been a growing element of aged care for two decades, as a response to the preference of most people who need support to live at home in the community rather than moving to some form of institutional care. Although residential aged care continues to play a vital role in meeting the needs of older Australians, community care is becoming increasingly central to aged care provision.

Most home and community-based services for older people are provided under the auspices of the Home and Community Care (HACC) program. This program is jointly funded by the Australian and state and territory governments. The Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing reports annually on the provision of services through HACC, which is available on the department's website at <[www.health.gov.au](http://www.health.gov.au)>.

Three smaller community care programs are funded by the Australian government for older people who have been evaluated by an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) and found to be eligible for residential aged care or its community care equivalents. These programs are:

- the Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) program which provides support services for older people with complex needs living at home who would otherwise be eligible for admission to low-level residential care
- the Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) program which aims to deliver care at home that is equivalent to high-level residential care
- the Extended Aged Care at Home Dementia (EACH Dementia) program which provides the equivalent of high-level residential care in the home to frail older people who experience behaviours of concern and psychological symptoms associated with dementia. EACH Dementia is a new program implemented from March 2006.

The distinction between low-level and high-level residential aged care is discussed in a companion volume released annually, entitled *Residential aged care in Australia 2005–06* (AIHW 2007).

This report is the eighth annual compilation of national administrative by-product data on CACPs prepared by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW).

It is the second of these reports to include similar reporting for the Australian government-funded EACH program and the first to include reporting for the EACH Dementia program.

The change in the title of the series from *Community Aged Care Packages in Australia* to *Aged care packages in the community* reflects the expansion of this publication to include information on EACH and EACH Dementia packages.

The report contains a set of tables compiled from the Aged and Community Care Management Information System (ACCMIS), managed and regularly updated by the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing. The aim of this report is to highlight the characteristics of care recipients and patterns of service provision in both programs. The data reported provide a summary of:

- growth trends over time to 30 June 2006
- provision of packages at 30 June 2006
- the number of outlets providing these services throughout Australia
- sociodemographic characteristics of recipients

- service provision for 'special needs' groups
- carer support arrangements for EACH and EACH Dementia recipients
- the number of admissions and separations between 1 July 2005 and 30 June 2006 for each program and
- state and territory variations.

## Restrictions on reporting

In the past, service-providing outlets have not been required to routinely report information such as the type of assistance received by care recipients, their levels of dependency and carer support. With the exception of information on carer support for EACH and EACH Dementia recipients, which is reported for the first time in this report, this information is still not available on a national basis. While the Australian Government has recently commenced collecting data on the total hours of service provided to CACP recipients, these data are not yet considered sufficiently reliable for publication.

## Other relevant reports

In late 2002, a national census of CACP providers was conducted. The service outlets were given the option of running the census on any 7 consecutive days in a 4-week period during September–October 2002. The census collected data about the service outlets and about the care recipients, including demographic information, living and care arrangements, care needs and service provision. This material was published in the report *Community Aged Care Packages census 2002* (AIHW 2004a).

A census of EACH packages and recipients was conducted by the AIHW on behalf of the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing in May 2002. Data were collected over a 1-week period and the results were published in the report entitled *Extended Aged Care at Home census 2002* (AIHW 2004b).

For further background information on the CACP program as well as earlier data on the use and provision of CACPs, readers should refer to the report entitled *Community Aged Care Packages: how do they compare?* (Mathur et al. 1997) or previous editions of this publication (for example, AIHW 2006).

National publications such as the biennial *Australia's welfare 2005* (AIHW 2005) also report on selected aspects of the above programs.

## Structure of the report

Section 2 of the report focuses on provision of packages in all three programs, and describes the characteristics of service providers. Section 3 outlines the characteristics of CACP recipients, and patterns of use in the CACP program. A profile of EACH recipients is provided in Section 4, which also outlines patterns of use in this program. EACH Dementia recipients are covered separately in Section 5 of the report. Appendix 1 compares statistics for the 3 programs, and includes time series for numbers of CACP recipients and service provision ratios of residential and community aged care programs.

## 2 Services and provision

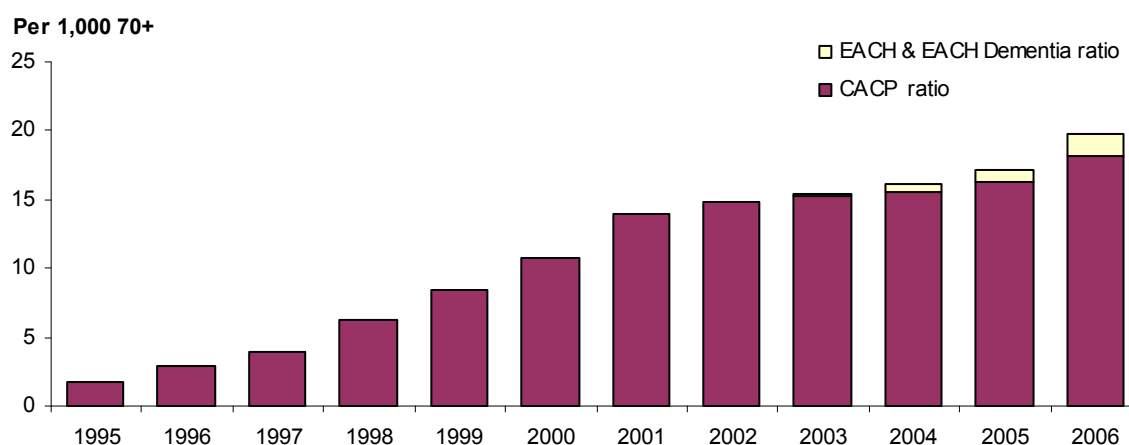
### 2.1 Packages

Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) were initiated in 1992 as a Commonwealth-funded program to provide an alternative to low-level residential aged care for older people living in the community. From 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006, the number of operational packages increased by 4,410 to reach 35,383. Provision of CACPs per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over increased to 18.2 at 30 June 2005 compared with 16.3 the previous year (Figure 1, Tables 2.1 and 2.2).

The Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) program began as a pilot in 2000 with 300 clients in 10 areas. In 2002, EACH was established as an ongoing program, complementing CACPs and designed to provide an alternative to high-level residential aged care. At 30 June 2006, there were 2,580 operational EACH packages, an increase of 907 EACH packages over the previous year (Table 2.1).

In 2005, the Australian Government made a commitment to provide 2,000 EACH Dementia packages over 4 years. The first of these EACH Dementia packages was introduced in 2006 with 601 operational EACH Dementia packages available by 30 June 2006 (Table 2.1). The combined provision of EACH and EACH Dementia packages per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over was 1.6 (Figure 1 and Table 2.2).

In 2005–06, the Australian Government target for aged care provision was 108 operational places and packages per 1,000 persons aged 70 and over. Twenty of these places and packages were targeted to care provided in the community through CACPs and EACH packages. The combined operational provision ratio for CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages at 30 June 2006 was 19.9 per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over (Table 2.2).



Source: Table A1

**Figure 1: Service provision ratios, aged care packages in the community, 1995–2006**

These targets will increase to 25 operational community care packages for every 1,000 persons aged 70 years or over by 2010–11, following the February 2007 announcement by the Australian Government in *Securing the future of aged care for Australians*. Four in every 25 community care packages will be high care packages.

Of the 35,383 CACPs offered at 30 June 2006, 34,827 CACPs were offered by 1,011 mainstream services throughout Australia. While not all of the 94 Multi-purpose Services and 22 services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy provide CACPs, 308 packages were provided by Multi-purpose Services and 248 by services receiving flexible funding. Tables 2.1 to 2.3 in this section pertaining to provision numbers and provision ratios include CACPs provided by Multi-purpose Services and services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy. All other CACP statistics in this report include data on packages provided by mainstream services only.

The distribution of CACPs among states and territories generally reflects the distribution of the Australian population. The majority of these packages were in New South Wales and Victoria (34% and 26%, respectively). Queensland had 17% of the packages, followed by South Australia and Western Australia (9%). The remaining packages were distributed across Tasmania (3%), the Northern Territory (2%) and the Australian Capital Territory (1%) (Table 2.3).

The pattern for the distribution of the 3,181 EACH and EACH Dementia packages offered by 157 services at 30 June 2006 was similar – New South Wales (31%), Victoria (28%), Queensland (17%), South Australia (9%), Western Australia (8%), the Australian Capital Territory (3%) and Tasmania and the Northern Territory (2%) (Table 2.3).

Major cities accounted for 64% of CACPs and 23% were in inner regional areas. The distribution of CACPs among outer regional areas, remote and very remote areas was 9%, 2% and 2%, respectively (Table 2.3). EACH and EACH Dementia packages were concentrated mainly in major cities (66%), inner regional (23%) and outer regional areas (10%). There were four EACH packages in remote Queensland at 30 June 2006, but no EACH packages in very remote areas in Australia, and no EACH Dementia packages in either remote or very remote areas (Table 2.3).

The combined provision ratio per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over was lowest in Queensland at 18.9 and highest in the Northern Territory at 121.7. The higher level of provision in the Northern Territory is a consequence of a comparatively young population profile combined with a relatively large Indigenous population. As a result of their poorer health status, Indigenous people require access to community care at younger ages, on average, than do other Australians. If the population figures include Indigenous people aged between 50 and 69 years as well as the general population aged 70 years and over, a different picture emerges. For the Northern Territory, the ratio reduces from 121.7 to 61.9, whereas the aggregate Australian ratio only reduces from 19.9 to 19.4 (Table 2.2).

The provision ratio per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over was highest in very remote regions (82.9) and remote regions (30.9). The provision ratio was lowest in outer regional areas (17.5), and in inner regional areas and major cities it was 19.5 and 19.8, respectively. (Table 2.2).

## 2.2 Service outlets

There were 1,011 CACP mainstream service outlets providing 34,827 packages throughout Australia at 30 June 2006. The majority of outlets (83%) were located in the four largest Australian states, namely New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland and Western Australia. The Australian Capital Territory had the smallest share of outlets providing packages (less than 1%) (Table 2.4).

On average, there were 34 CACPs per outlet. However, the outlet size varied greatly across Australia, with 45% of outlets having between 1 and 20 packages, and 27% having between 21 and 40 packages. Of the 21 largest outlets, each responsible for more than 120 care packages, 6 were located in New South Wales, 9 were located in Victoria, 2 in each of Western Australia and South Australia, and 1 outlet was located in each of Queensland and the Australian Capital Territory (Table 2.5).

As expected, CACP outlets operating in remote and very remote areas were small in size, with 75% in remote areas and 100% of outlets in very remote areas having 20 packages or less. Significant numbers of larger outlets of more than 60 packages each were operating mainly in areas of high population density, such as major cities and inner regional areas of Australia. With the expansion of the CACP program, the proportion of outlets with 20 or less packages has decreased from 61% in 1999 to 45% in 2006 while the proportion of larger outlets (more than 100 packages) has increased from less than 1% in 1999 to 5% in 2006. Of the 20 outlets with more than 120 packages, all but one were located in major cities (Table 2.6).

The majority of CACP service outlets were operated either by the religious or charitable sector (56%) or were community-based outlets (22%). Of the remainder, 18% were run by state and local governments and 5% by the private (commercial) sector. The charitable and religious sectors operated the majority of outlets in most states (55–68%), with the exception of the Northern Territory (15%) and Tasmania (43%). In the Northern Territory, local government operated 44% of outlets, while in Tasmania, community-based organisations operated 36% (Table 2.7).

In contrast, the EACH program is in a relatively early phase of its growth and the EACH Dementia program is in its first year of operation. The total number of operational places for both is still small. There were 157 EACH service outlets providing 2,580 EACH packages, and 49 EACH Dementia service outlets providing 601 EACH Dementia packages. The state/territory distribution for these programs is similar to that for CACP service outlets. On average, there were 16 EACH packages per outlet. The majority of outlets offered between 1 and 20 packages. There were 23 services providing between 21 and 40 packages, and 10 services providing between 41 and 60 EACH packages (Table 2.5). Just over 55% of services were located in major cities and only 1 of the 105 services was in a remote area (Table 2.6). For EACH Dementia, there was an average of 12 packages per outlet. The majority of outlets (93%) were providing 10 or fewer packages, with only 3 outlets providing between 11 and 20 packages (Table 2.5).

Over three-quarters of EACH and EACH Dementia service outlets were operated by the religious or charitable sector (78%). Eleven per cent were community-based outlets, only 5% were run by state and local governments and the remaining 6% by the private (commercial) sector. Private sector organisations operated outlets in New South Wales (9%), South Australia (10%) and the Northern Territory (60%; or 3 of the 5 outlets in the Territory) (Table 2.7).



## 2.3 Occupancy

The overall occupancy rate for CACPs ranged from 86% in Queensland to 97% in the Australian Capital Territory and Tasmania. Australia-wide, the occupancy rate was 94%. The occupancy rate was highest in major cities, inner regional and outer regional areas (94%). It was 90% in remote areas and 88% in very remote areas (Table 2.8). Calculation of average annual occupancy rates is not appropriate for EACH and EACH Dementia because of the size of the programs and because the EACH Dementia program is still in the early stages of being established.

**Table 2.1: CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 1992 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>CACPs</b>                  | <b>NSW</b>    | <b>Vic</b>    | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b> | <b>NT</b>  | <b>Australia</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1992                          | 68            | 25            | 10           | 12           | 120          | 0            | 0          | 0          | 235              |
| 1993                          | 138           | 82            | 54           | 26           | 150          | 20           | 0          | 0          | 470              |
| 1994                          | 291           | 313           | 253          | 81           | 224          | 43           | 20         | 2          | 1,227            |
| 1995                          | 834           | 640           | 443          | 210          | 285          | 98           | 25         | 7          | 2,542            |
| 1996                          | 1,517         | 1,104         | 731          | 383          | 468          | 160          | 47         | 21         | 4,431            |
| 1997                          | 2,199         | 1,369         | 1,027        | 538          | 634          | 228          | 84         | 45         | 6,124            |
| 1998                          | 3,538         | 2,314         | 1,728        | 822          | 989          | 378          | 168        | 109        | 10,046           |
| 1999                          | 4,685         | 3,323         | 2,440        | 1,161        | 1,258        | 450          | 266        | 170        | 13,753           |
| 2000 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 6,337         | 4,517         | 3,163        | 1,571        | 1,636        | 584          | 308        | 193        | 18,309           |
| 2001 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 8,626         | 5,974         | 4,155        | 2,278        | 2,270        | 679          | 336        | 312        | 24,630           |
| 2002 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 9,267         | 6,571         | 4,338        | 2,251        | 2,460        | 728          | 362        | 448        | 26,425           |
| 2003 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 9,628         | 7,119         | 4,455        | 2,375        | 2,611        | 810          | 372        | 511        | 27,881           |
| 2004 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 9,955         | 7,438         | 4,626        | 2,442        | 2,725        | 856          | 391        | 615        | 29,048           |
| 2005 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 10,663        | 7,959         | 5,033        | 2,553        | 2,841        | 896          | 426        | 602        | 30,973           |
| <b>2006<sup>(b)</sup></b>     | <b>11,935</b> | <b>9,116</b>  | <b>5,978</b> | <b>3,094</b> | <b>3,184</b> | <b>973</b>   | <b>466</b> | <b>637</b> | <b>35,383</b>    |
| <b>EACH packages</b>          |               |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |                  |
| 2002                          | 66            | 0             | 0            | 75           | 0            | 0            | 30         | 0          | 171              |
| 2003                          | 66            | 84            | 0            | 75           | 0            | 0            | 30         | 0          | 255              |
| 2004                          | 249           | 249           | 134          | 75           | 77           | 25           | 30         | 21         | 860              |
| 2005                          | 564           | 463           | 195          | 155          | 155          | 50           | 50         | 41         | 1,673            |
| <b>2006</b>                   | <b>816</b>    | <b>720</b>    | <b>424</b>   | <b>205</b>   | <b>230</b>   | <b>55</b>    | <b>70</b>  | <b>60</b>  | <b>2,580</b>     |
| <b>EACH Dementia packages</b> |               |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |                  |
| <b>2006</b>                   | <b>174</b>    | <b>166</b>    | <b>115</b>   | <b>48</b>    | <b>58</b>    | <b>15</b>    | <b>15</b>  | <b>10</b>  | <b>601</b>       |
| <b>Combined</b>               |               |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |                  |
| 1992                          | 68            | 25            | 10           | 12           | 120          | 0            | 0          | 0          | 235              |
| 1993                          | 138           | 82            | 54           | 26           | 150          | 20           | 0          | 0          | 470              |
| 1994                          | 291           | 313           | 253          | 81           | 224          | 43           | 20         | 2          | 1,227            |
| 1995                          | 834           | 640           | 443          | 210          | 285          | 98           | 25         | 7          | 2,542            |
| 1996                          | 1,517         | 1,104         | 731          | 383          | 468          | 160          | 47         | 21         | 4,431            |
| 1997                          | 2,199         | 1,369         | 1,027        | 538          | 634          | 228          | 84         | 45         | 6,124            |
| 1998                          | 3,538         | 2,314         | 1,728        | 822          | 989          | 378          | 168        | 109        | 10,046           |
| 1999                          | 4,685         | 3,323         | 2,440        | 1,161        | 1,258        | 450          | 266        | 170        | 13,753           |
| 2000 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 6,337         | 4,517         | 3,163        | 1,571        | 1,636        | 584          | 308        | 193        | 18,309           |
| 2001 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 8,626         | 5,974         | 4,155        | 2,278        | 2,270        | 679          | 336        | 312        | 24,630           |
| 2002 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 9,333         | 6,571         | 4,338        | 2,326        | 2,460        | 728          | 392        | 448        | 26,596           |
| 2003 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 9,694         | 7,203         | 4,455        | 2,450        | 2,611        | 810          | 402        | 511        | 28,136           |
| 2004 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 10,204        | 7,687         | 4,760        | 2,517        | 2,802        | 881          | 421        | 636        | 29,908           |
| 2005 <sup>(b)</sup>           | 11,227        | 8,422         | 5,228        | 2,708        | 2,996        | 946          | 476        | 643        | 32,646           |
| <b>2006<sup>(b)</sup></b>     | <b>12,925</b> | <b>10,002</b> | <b>6,517</b> | <b>3,347</b> | <b>3,472</b> | <b>1,043</b> | <b>551</b> | <b>707</b> | <b>38,564</b>    |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service.

(b) CACPs provided by Multi-purpose Services and services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy are included.

**Table 2.2: CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia packages per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over by state/territory and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| State/territory                        | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote       | Very remote | Total (70+) | Total (70+ and Indigenous population aged 50–69 years) |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>CACPs</b>                           |              |                |                | <b>Ratio</b> |             |             |  |
| NSW                                    | 17.4         | 20.2           | 12.2           | 15.3         | 36.5        | 17.6        | 17.2   |
| Vic                                    | 20.2         | 14.5           | 11.6           | 16.0         | ..          | 18.3        | 18.2   |
| Qld                                    | 15.9         | 16.3           | 20.0           | 35.0         | 54.6        | 17.4        | 16.8   |
| WA                                     | 17.8         | 14.9           | 20.1           | 37.5         | 28.2        | 18.2        | 17.9   |
| SA                                     | 17.8         | 24.4           | 14.1           | 16.1         | 64.5        | 18.3        | 17.7   |
| Tas                                    | ..           | 21.1           | 14.7           | 27.6         | 52.6        | 19.3        | 18.6   |
| ACT                                    | 21.1         | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..          | 21.1        | 20.8   |
| NT                                     | ..           | ..             | 53.4           | 93.7         | 297.4       | 109.7       | 55.7   |
| <i>Australia</i>                       | <i>18.1</i>  | <i>17.8</i>    | <i>15.8</i>    | <i>30.7</i>  | <i>82.9</i> | <i>18.2</i> | <i>17.8</i>  |
| <b>EACH and EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |                |                |              |             |             |  |
| NSW                                    | 1.4          | 1.6            | 1.5            | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.5         | 1.4  |
| Vic                                    | 1.9          | 1.4            | 1.5            | 0.0          | ..          | 1.8         | 1.8  |
| Qld                                    | 1.5          | 1.9            | 1.5            | 0.7          | 0.0         | 1.6         | 1.5  |
| WA                                     | 1.8          | 1.0            | 0.3            | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.5         | 1.5  |
| SA                                     | 1.7          | 2.2            | 1.5            | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.7         | 1.6  |
| Tas                                    | ..           | 2.0            | 0.3            | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.4         | 1.3  |
| ACT                                    | 3.9          | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..          | 3.8         | 3.8  |
| NT                                     | ..           | ..             | 20.8           | 0.0          | 0.0         | 12.1        | 6.1  |
| <i>Australia</i>                       | <i>1.7</i>   | <i>1.6</i>     | <i>1.6</i>     | <i>0.2</i>   | <i>0.0</i>  | <i>1.6</i>  | <i>1.6</i>   |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |              |                |                |              |             |             |  |
| NSW                                    | 18.9         | 21.8           | 13.6           | 15.3         | 36.5        | 19.1        | 18.7   |
| Vic                                    | 22.1         | 15.9           | 13.1           | 16.0         | ..          | 20.1        | 19.9   |
| Qld                                    | 17.4         | 18.2           | 21.5           | 35.7         | 54.6        | 18.9        | 18.3   |
| WA                                     | 19.6         | 15.9           | 20.4           | 37.5         | 28.2        | 19.7        | 19.4   |
| SA                                     | 19.5         | 26.6           | 15.6           | 16.1         | 64.5        | 20.0        | 19.3   |
| Tas                                    | ..           | 23.1           | 15.0           | 27.6         | 52.6        | 20.7        | 19.9   |
| ACT                                    | 25.0         | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..          | 24.9        | 24.6   |
| NT                                     | ..           | ..             | 74.1           | 93.7         | 297.4       | 121.7       | 61.9   |
| <b>Australia</b>                       | <b>19.8</b>  | <b>19.5</b>    | <b>17.5</b>    | <b>30.9</b>  | <b>82.9</b> | <b>19.9</b> | <b>19.4</b>  |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

.. Not applicable.

**Notes**

- These figures include CACPs provided by Multi-purpose Services and places and packages funded under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- An estimate of the 2006 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) population figures were derived at the AIHW from the 2005 ASGC population figures and the ABS estimated resident population figures for each state/territory at 30 June 2006, released in December 2006 (ABS 2001 and ABS 2006). The Indigenous population aged 50–69 years uses ABS projections (ABS 2004).

**Table 2.3: CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, state/territory by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>State/territory</b>                   | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
|  | <b>Number</b>       |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 7,936               | 3,205                 | 721                   | 53            | 20                 | 11,935             |
| Vic                                      | 7,050               | 1,666                 | 386                   | 14            | ..                 | 9,116              |
| Qld                                      | 2,846               | 1,701                 | 1,042                 | 204           | 185                | 5,978              |
| WA                                       | 2,181               | 371                   | 320                   | 173           | 49                 | 3,094              |
| SA                                       | 2,251               | 513                   | 288                   | 77            | 55                 | 3,184              |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 691                   | 243                   | 24            | 15                 | 973                |
| ACT                                      | 466                 | 0                     | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 466                |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 180                   | 123           | 334                | 637                |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>22,730</i>       | <i>8,147</i>          | <i>3,180</i>          | <i>668</i>    | <i>658</i>         | <i>35,383</i>      |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 652                 | 250                   | 88                    | 0             | 0                  | 990                |
| Vic                                      | 677                 | 159                   | 50                    | 0             | ..                 | 886                |
| Qld                                      | 260                 | 196                   | 79                    | 4             | 0                  | 539                |
| WA                                       | 223                 | 25                    | 5                     | 0             | 0                  | 253                |
| SA                                       | 211                 | 47                    | 30                    | 0             | 0                  | 288                |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 65                    | 5                     | 0             | 0                  | 70                 |
| ACT                                      | 85                  | 0                     | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 85                 |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 70                    | 0             | 0                  | 70                 |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>2,108</i>        | <i>742</i>            | <i>327</i>            | <i>4</i>      | <i>0</i>           | <i>3,181</i>       |
| <b>Combined</b>                          |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 8,588               | 3,455                 | 809                   | 53            | 20                 | 12,925             |
| Vic                                      | 7,727               | 1,825                 | 436                   | 14            | ..                 | 10,002             |
| Qld                                      | 3,106               | 1,897                 | 1,121                 | 208           | 185                | 6,517              |
| WA                                       | 2,404               | 396                   | 325                   | 173           | 49                 | 3,347              |
| SA                                       | 2,462               | 560                   | 318                   | 77            | 55                 | 3,472              |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 756                   | 248                   | 24            | 15                 | 1,043              |
| ACT                                      | 551                 | 0                     | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 551                |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 250                   | 123           | 334                | 707                |
| <b>Australia</b>                         | <b>24,838</b>       | <b>8,889</b>          | <b>3,507</b>          | <b>672</b>    | <b>658</b>         | <b>38,564</b>      |

(continued)

**Table 2.3 (continued): CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, state/territory by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>State/territory</b>                   | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b>                 |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 34.9                | 39.3                  | 22.7                  | 7.9           | 3.0                | 33.7               |
| Vic                                      | 31.0                | 20.4                  | 12.1                  | 2.1           | ..                 | 25.8               |
| Qld                                      | 12.5                | 20.9                  | 32.8                  | 30.5          | 28.1               | 16.9               |
| WA                                       | 9.6                 | 4.6                   | 10.1                  | 25.9          | 7.4                | 8.7                |
| SA                                       | 9.9                 | 6.3                   | 9.1                   | 11.5          | 8.4                | 9.0                |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 8.5                   | 7.6                   | 3.6           | 2.3                | 2.7                |
| ACT                                      | 2.1                 | 0.0                   | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 1.3                |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 5.7                   | 18.4          | 50.8               | 1.8                |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 30.9                | 33.7                  | 26.9                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 31.1               |
| Vic                                      | 32.1                | 21.4                  | 15.3                  | 0.0           | ..                 | 27.9               |
| Qld                                      | 12.3                | 26.4                  | 24.2                  | 100.0         | 0.0                | 16.9               |
| WA                                       | 10.6                | 3.4                   | 1.5                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 8.0                |
| SA                                       | 10.0                | 6.3                   | 9.2                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 9.1                |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 8.8                   | 1.5                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.2                |
| ACT                                      | 4.0                 | 0.0                   | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 2.7                |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 21.4                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.2                |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>0.0</i>         | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Combined</b>                          |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                                      | 34.6                | 38.9                  | 23.1                  | 7.9           | 3.0                | 33.5               |
| Vic                                      | 31.1                | 20.5                  | 12.4                  | 2.1           | ..                 | 25.9               |
| Qld                                      | 12.5                | 21.3                  | 32.0                  | 31.0          | 28.1               | 16.9               |
| WA                                       | 9.7                 | 4.5                   | 9.3                   | 25.7          | 7.4                | 8.7                |
| SA                                       | 9.9                 | 6.3                   | 9.1                   | 11.5          | 8.4                | 9.0                |
| Tas                                      | ..                  | 8.5                   | 7.1                   | 3.6           | 2.3                | 2.7                |
| ACT                                      | 2.2                 | 0.0                   | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 1.4                |
| NT                                       | ..                  | ..                    | 7.1                   | 18.3          | 50.8               | 1.8                |
| <b>Australia</b>                         | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>       | <b>100.0</b>       |

(continued)

**Table 2.3 (continued): CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, state/territory by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| State/territory                          | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote     | Very remote | All regions  |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Per cent (row)                           |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                                      | 66.5         | 26.9           | 6.0            | 0.4        | 0.2         | 100.0        |
| Vic                                      | 77.3         | 18.3           | 4.2            | 0.2        | ..          | 100.0        |
| Qld                                      | 47.6         | 28.5           | 17.4           | 3.4        | 3.1         | 100.0        |
| WA                                       | 70.5         | 12.0           | 10.3           | 5.6        | 1.6         | 100.0        |
| SA                                       | 70.7         | 16.1           | 9.0            | 2.4        | 1.7         | 100.0        |
| Tas                                      | ..           | 71.0           | 25.0           | 2.5        | 1.5         | 100.0        |
| ACT                                      | 100.0        | 0.0            | ..             | ..         | ..          | 100.0        |
| NT                                       | ..           | ..             | 28.3           | 19.3       | 52.4        | 100.0        |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>64.2</i>  | <i>23.0</i>    | <i>9.0</i>     | <i>1.9</i> | <i>1.9</i>  | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                                      | 65.9         | 25.3           | 8.9            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| Vic                                      | 76.4         | 17.9           | 5.6            | 0.0        | ..          | 100.0        |
| Qld                                      | 48.2         | 36.4           | 14.7           | 0.7        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| WA                                       | 88.1         | 9.9            | 2.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| SA                                       | 73.3         | 16.3           | 10.4           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| Tas                                      | ..           | 92.9           | 7.1            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| ACT                                      | 100.0        | 0.0            | ..             | ..         | ..          | 100.0        |
| NT                                       | ..           | ..             | 100.0          | 0.0        | 0.0         | 100.0        |
| <i>Australia</i>                         | <i>66.3</i>  | <i>23.3</i>    | <i>10.3</i>    | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Combined</b>                          |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                                      | 66.4         | 26.7           | 6.3            | 0.4        | 0.2         | 100.0        |
| Vic                                      | 77.3         | 18.2           | 4.4            | 0.1        | ..          | 100.0        |
| Qld                                      | 47.7         | 29.1           | 17.2           | 3.2        | 2.8         | 100.0        |
| WA                                       | 71.8         | 11.8           | 9.7            | 5.2        | 1.5         | 100.0        |
| SA                                       | 70.9         | 16.1           | 9.2            | 2.2        | 1.6         | 100.0        |
| Tas                                      | ..           | 72.5           | 23.8           | 2.3        | 1.4         | 100.0        |
| ACT                                      | 100.0        | 0.0            | ..             | ..         | ..          | 100.0        |
| NT                                       | ..           | ..             | 35.4           | 17.4       | 47.2        | 100.0        |
| <b>Australia</b>                         | <b>64.4</b>  | <b>23.0</b>    | <b>9.1</b>     | <b>1.7</b> | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

.. Not applicable.

*Note:* These figures include CACPs provided by Multi-purpose Services and places and packages funded under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

**Table 2.4: CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, state/territory by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| State/territory                 | Major cities  | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote       | Very remote  | All regions         |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>CACP</b>                     |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
|                                 | <b>Number</b> |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 161           | 93             | 35             | 2            | 1            | 292                 |
| Vic                             | 153           | 55             | 12             | 2            | ..           | 222                 |
| Qld                             | 82            | 68             | 59             | 13           | 17           | 239                 |
| WA                              | 47            | 12             | 14             | 10           | 5            | 88                  |
| SA                              | 45            | 11             | 7              | 2            | 1            | 66                  |
| Tas                             | ..            | 30             | 12             | 1            | 1            | 44                  |
| ACT                             | 8             | 0              | ..             | ..           | ..           | 8                   |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 8              | 10           | 34           | 52                  |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>496</i>    | <i>269</i>     | <i>147</i>     | <i>40</i>    | <i>59</i>    | <i>1,011</i>        |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia</b> |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 37            | 21             | 8              | 0            | 0            | 66                  |
| Vic                             | 29            | 7              | 3              | 0            | ..           | 39                  |
| Qld                             | 19            | 17             | 7              | 1            | 0            | 44                  |
| WA                              | 7             | 2              | 1              | 0            | 0            | 10                  |
| SA                              | 21            | 5              | 5              | 0            | 0            | 31                  |
| Tas                             | ..            | 4              | 1              | 0            | 0            | 5                   |
| ACT                             | 6             | 0              | ..             | ..           | ..           | 6                   |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 5              | 0            | 0            | 5                   |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>119</i>    | <i>56</i>      | <i>30</i>      | <i>1</i>     | <i>0</i>     | <i>206</i>          |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b>        |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| <b>CACP</b>                     |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 32.5          | 34.6           | 23.8           | 5.0          | 1.7          | 28.9                |
| Vic                             | 30.8          | 20.4           | 8.2            | 5.0          | ..           | 22.0                |
| Qld                             | 16.5          | 25.3           | 40.1           | 32.5         | 28.8         | 23.6                |
| WA                              | 9.5           | 4.5            | 9.5            | 25.0         | 8.5          | 8.7                 |
| SA                              | 9.1           | 4.1            | 4.8            | 5.0          | 1.7          | 6.5                 |
| Tas                             | ..            | 11.2           | 8.2            | 2.5          | 1.7          | 4.4                 |
| ACT                             | 1.6           | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | 0.8                 |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 5.4            | 25.0         | 57.6         | 5.1                 |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>        |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia</b> |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 31.1          | 37.5           | 26.7           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 32.0                |
| Vic                             | 24.4          | 12.5           | 10.0           | 0.0          | ..           | 18.9                |
| Qld                             | 16.0          | 30.4           | 23.3           | 100.0        | 0.0          | 21.4                |
| WA                              | 5.9           | 3.6            | 3.3            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.9                 |
| SA                              | 17.6          | 8.9            | 16.7           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 15.0                |
| Tas                             | ..            | 7.1            | 3.3            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.4                 |
| ACT                             | 5.0           | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | 2.9                 |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 16.7           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.4                 |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>        |
| <b>Per cent (rows)</b>          |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| <b>CACP</b>                     |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 55.1          | 31.8           | 12.0           | 0.7          | 0.3          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Vic                             | 68.9          | 24.8           | 5.4            | 0.9          | ..           | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Qld                             | 34.3          | 28.5           | 24.7           | 5.4          | 7.1          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| WA                              | 53.4          | 13.6           | 15.9           | 11.4         | 5.7          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| SA                              | 68.2          | 16.7           | 10.6           | 3.0          | 1.5          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Tas                             | ..            | 68.2           | 27.3           | 2.3          | 2.3          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| ACT                             | 100.0         | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | <b>100.0</b>        |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 15.4           | 19.2         | 65.4         | <b>100.0</b>        |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>49.1</i>   | <i>26.6</i>    | <i>14.5</i>    | <i>4.0</i>   | <i>5.8</i>   | <i><b>100.0</b></i> |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia</b> |               |                |                |              |              |                     |
| NSW                             | 56.1          | 31.8           | 12.1           | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Vic                             | 74.4          | 17.9           | 7.7            | 0.0          | ..           | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Qld                             | 43.2          | 38.6           | 15.9           | 2.3          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| WA                              | 70.0          | 20.0           | 10.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| SA                              | 67.7          | 16.1           | 16.1           | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| Tas                             | ..            | 80.0           | 20.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| ACT                             | 100.0         | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | <b>100.0</b>        |
| NT                              | ..            | ..             | 100.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b>        |
| <i>Australia</i>                | <i>57.8</i>   | <i>27.2</i>    | <i>14.6</i>    | <i>0.5</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i><b>100.0</b></i> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.  
.. Not applicable.

**Table 2.5: CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, size by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Number of packages                       | NSW   | Vic   | Qld   | WA    | SA    | Tas   | ACT   | NT    | Australia |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| <b>Number of services</b>                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 99    | 80    | 148   | 32    | 19    | 24    | 3     | 47    | 452       |
| 21–40                                    | 89    | 68    | 44    | 31    | 19    | 18    | 1     | 4     | 274       |
| 41–60                                    | 45    | 27    | 29    | 9     | 9     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 121       |
| 61–80                                    | 25    | 21    | 14    | 10    | 12    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 85        |
| 81–100                                   | 18    | 7     | 3     | 4     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 34        |
| 101–120                                  | 10    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 24        |
| 121+                                     | 6     | 9     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 21        |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 292   | 222   | 239   | 88    | 66    | 44    | 8     | 52    | 1,011     |
| <b>EACH packages</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 41    | 15    | 34    | 4     | 22    | 1     | 3     | 4     | 124       |
| 21–40                                    | 8     | 10    | 2     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 23        |
| 41–60                                    | 1     | 5     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 10        |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 50    | 30    | 36    | 7     | 23    | 3     | 4     | 4     | 157       |
| <b>EACH Dementia packages</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 16    | 7     | 8     | 2     | 8     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 46        |
| 21–40                                    | 0     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3         |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 16    | 9     | 8     | 3     | 8     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 49        |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 57    | 22    | 42    | 6     | 30    | 3     | 5     | 5     | 170       |
| 21–40                                    | 8     | 12    | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 26        |
| 41–60                                    | 1     | 5     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 10        |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 66    | 39    | 44    | 10    | 31    | 5     | 6     | 5     | 206       |
| <b>Per cent</b>                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 33.9  | 36.0  | 61.9  | 36.4  | 28.8  | 54.5  | 37.5  | 90.4  | 44.7      |
| 21–40                                    | 30.5  | 30.6  | 18.4  | 35.2  | 28.8  | 40.9  | 12.5  | 7.7   | 27.1      |
| 41–60                                    | 15.4  | 12.2  | 12.1  | 10.2  | 13.6  | 2.3   | 12.5  | 0.0   | 12.0      |
| 61–80                                    | 8.6   | 9.5   | 5.9   | 11.4  | 18.2  | 2.3   | 12.5  | 1.9   | 8.4       |
| 81–100                                   | 6.2   | 3.2   | 1.3   | 4.5   | 3.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 3.4       |
| 101–120                                  | 3.4   | 4.5   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 4.5   | 0.0   | 12.5  | 0.0   | 2.4       |
| 121+                                     | 2.1   | 4.1   | 0.4   | 2.3   | 3.0   | 0.0   | 12.5  | 0.0   | 2.1       |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0     |
| <b>EACH and EACH Dementia packages</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| 1–20                                     | 86.4  | 56.4  | 95.5  | 60.0  | 96.8  | 60.0  | 83.3  | 100.0 | 82.5      |
| 21–40                                    | 12.1  | 30.8  | 4.5   | 10.0  | 3.2   | 40.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 12.6      |
| 41–60                                    | 1.5   | 12.8  | 0.0   | 30.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 16.7  | 0.0   | 4.9       |
| <i>Total</i>                             | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service.

*Note:* Some services may provide more than one type of care.



Table 2.6: CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, size by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Number of packages                     | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote       | Very remote  | Total        |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number of services (CACP)</b>       |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| <b>CACPs</b>                           |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 137          | 129            | 97             | 30           | 59           | 452          |
| 21–40                                  | 157          | 77             | 32             | 8            | 0            | 274          |
| 41–60                                  | 76           | 32             | 11             | 2            | 0            | 121          |
| 61–80                                  | 61           | 18             | 6              | 0            | 0            | 85           |
| 81–100                                 | 27           | 7              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 34           |
| 101–120                                | 18           | 5              | 1              | 0            | 0            | 24           |
| 121+                                   | 20           | 1              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 21           |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>496</i>   | <i>269</i>     | <i>147</i>     | <i>40</i>    | <i>59</i>    | <i>1011</i>  |
| <b>EACH</b>                            |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 62           | 40             | 21             | 1            | 0            | 124          |
| 21–40                                  | 15           | 6              | 2              | 0            | 0            | 23           |
| 41–60                                  | 10           | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 10           |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>87</i>    | <i>46</i>      | <i>23</i>      | <i>1</i>     | <i>0</i>     | <i>157</i>   |
| <b>EACH Dementia</b>                   |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 29           | 10             | 7              | 0            | 0            | 46           |
| 21–40                                  | 3            | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 3            |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>32</i>    | <i>10</i>      | <i>7</i>       | <i>0</i>     | <i>0</i>     | <i>49</i>    |
| <b>EACH and EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 91           | 50             | 28             | 1            | 0            | 170          |
| 21–40                                  | 18           | 6              | 2              | 0            | 0            | 26           |
| 41–60                                  | 10           | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 10           |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>119</i>   | <i>56</i>      | <i>30</i>      | <i>1</i>     | <i>0</i>     | <i>206</i>   |
| <b>Per cent</b>                        |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| <b>CACPs</b>                           |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 27.6         | 48.0           | 66.0           | 75.0         | 100.0        | 44.7         |
| 21–40                                  | 31.7         | 28.6           | 21.8           | 20.0         | 0.0          | 27.1         |
| 41–60                                  | 15.3         | 11.9           | 7.5            | 5.0          | 0.0          | 12.0         |
| 61–80                                  | 12.3         | 6.7            | 4.1            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 8.4          |
| 81–100                                 | 5.4          | 2.6            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.4          |
| 101–120                                | 3.6          | 1.9            | 0.7            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.4          |
| 121+                                   | 4.0          | 0.4            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.1          |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>EACH and EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| 1–20                                   | 76.5         | 89.3           | 93.3           | 100.0        | 0.0          | 82.5         |
| 21–40                                  | 15.1         | 10.7           | 6.7            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 12.6         |
| 41–60                                  | 8.4          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.9          |
| <i>Total</i>                           | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet providing the service. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

Note: Some services may provide more than one type of care.

**Table 2.7: CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, organisation type by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Organisation type                        | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charitable                               | 69           | 56           | 29           | 44           | 20           | 9            | 4            | 3            | 234          |
| Community-based                          | 69           | 43           | 53           | 6            | 10           | 16           | 2            | 18           | 217          |
| Local government                         | 19           | 23           | 24           | 11           | 2            | 1            | 0            | 23           | 103          |
| Private                                  | 14           | 4            | 13           | 5            | 7            | 3            | 1            | 3            | 50           |
| Religious                                | 103          | 65           | 109          | 16           | 19           | 10           | 1            | 5            | 328          |
| State government                         | 18           | 31           | 11           | 6            | 8            | 5            | 0            | 0            | 79           |
| <i>Total services</i>                    | <i>292</i>   | <i>222</i>   | <i>239</i>   | <i>88</i>    | <i>66</i>    | <i>44</i>    | <i>8</i>     | <i>52</i>    | <i>1,011</i> |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charitable                               | 30           | 4            | 14           | 6            | 18           | 2            | 5            | 1            | 80           |
| Community-based                          | 10           | 4            | 3            | 0            | 5            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 23           |
| Local government                         | 2            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3            |
| Private                                  | 6            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 3            | 12           |
| Religious                                | 18           | 24           | 27           | 3            | 5            | 3            | 0            | 1            | 81           |
| State government                         | 0            | 7            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7            |
| <i>Total services</i>                    | <i>66</i>    | <i>39</i>    | <i>44</i>    | <i>10</i>    | <i>31</i>    | <i>5</i>     | <i>6</i>     | <i>5</i>     | <i>206</i>   |
| <b>Per cent</b>                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>CACPs</b>                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charitable                               | 23.6         | 25.2         | 12.1         | 50.0         | 30.3         | 20.5         | 50.0         | 5.8          | 23.1         |
| Community-based                          | 23.6         | 19.4         | 22.2         | 6.8          | 15.2         | 36.4         | 25.0         | 34.6         | 21.5         |
| Local government                         | 6.5          | 10.4         | 10.0         | 12.5         | 3.0          | 2.3          | 0.0          | 44.2         | 10.2         |
| Private                                  | 4.8          | 1.8          | 5.4          | 5.7          | 10.6         | 6.8          | 12.5         | 5.8          | 4.9          |
| Religious                                | 35.3         | 29.3         | 45.6         | 18.2         | 28.8         | 22.7         | 12.5         | 9.6          | 32.4         |
| State government                         | 6.2          | 14.0         | 4.6          | 6.8          | 12.1         | 11.4         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 7.8          |
| <i>Total services</i>                    | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>EACH &amp; EACH Dementia packages</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charitable                               | 45.5         | 10.3         | 31.8         | 60.0         | 58.1         | 40.0         | 83.3         | 20.0         | 38.8         |
| Community-based                          | 15.2         | 10.3         | 6.8          | 0.0          | 16.1         | 0.0          | 16.7         | 0.0          | 11.2         |
| Local government                         | 3.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 10.0         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.5          |
| Private                                  | 9.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 9.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 60.0         | 5.8          |
| Religious                                | 27.3         | 61.5         | 61.4         | 30.0         | 16.1         | 60.0         | 0.0          | 20.0         | 39.3         |
| State government                         | 0.0          | 17.9         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.4          |
| <i>Total services</i>                    | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.

**Table 2.8: Average occupancy rate<sup>(a)</sup> for CACPs, by state/territory and remoteness<sup>(b)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| State/territory  | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote      | Very remote | All regions |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>  |              |                |                |             |             |             |
| NSW              | 94.8         | 95.4           | 94.5           | 91.7        | 100.0       | 94.9        |
| Vic              | 96.1         | 97.0           | 94.9           | 63.2        | ..          | 96.1        |
| Qld              | 84.6         | 87.0           | 91.0           | 70.1        | 70.7        | 85.6        |
| WA               | 90.6         | 94.7           | 93.5           | 99.8        | 92.9        | 91.9        |
| SA               | 95.9         | 97.6           | 94.0           | 99.8        | 87.2        | 96.0        |
| Tas              | ..           | 95.8           | 98.8           | 100.0       | 100.0       | 96.7        |
| ACT              | 96.9         | 0.0            | ..             | ..          | ..          | 96.9        |
| NT               | ..           | ..             | 96.0           | 94.3        | 96.7        | 96.0        |
| <b>Australia</b> | <b>93.7</b>  | <b>94.2</b>    | <b>93.7</b>    | <b>89.1</b> | <b>87.5</b> | <b>93.6</b> |

(a) The average rate=  
(The sum of days packages were filled during the period/The sum of available places in the period)\*100, for each cell, where / represents division and \* represents multiplication.

(b) Refers to the location of the service. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification remoteness structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

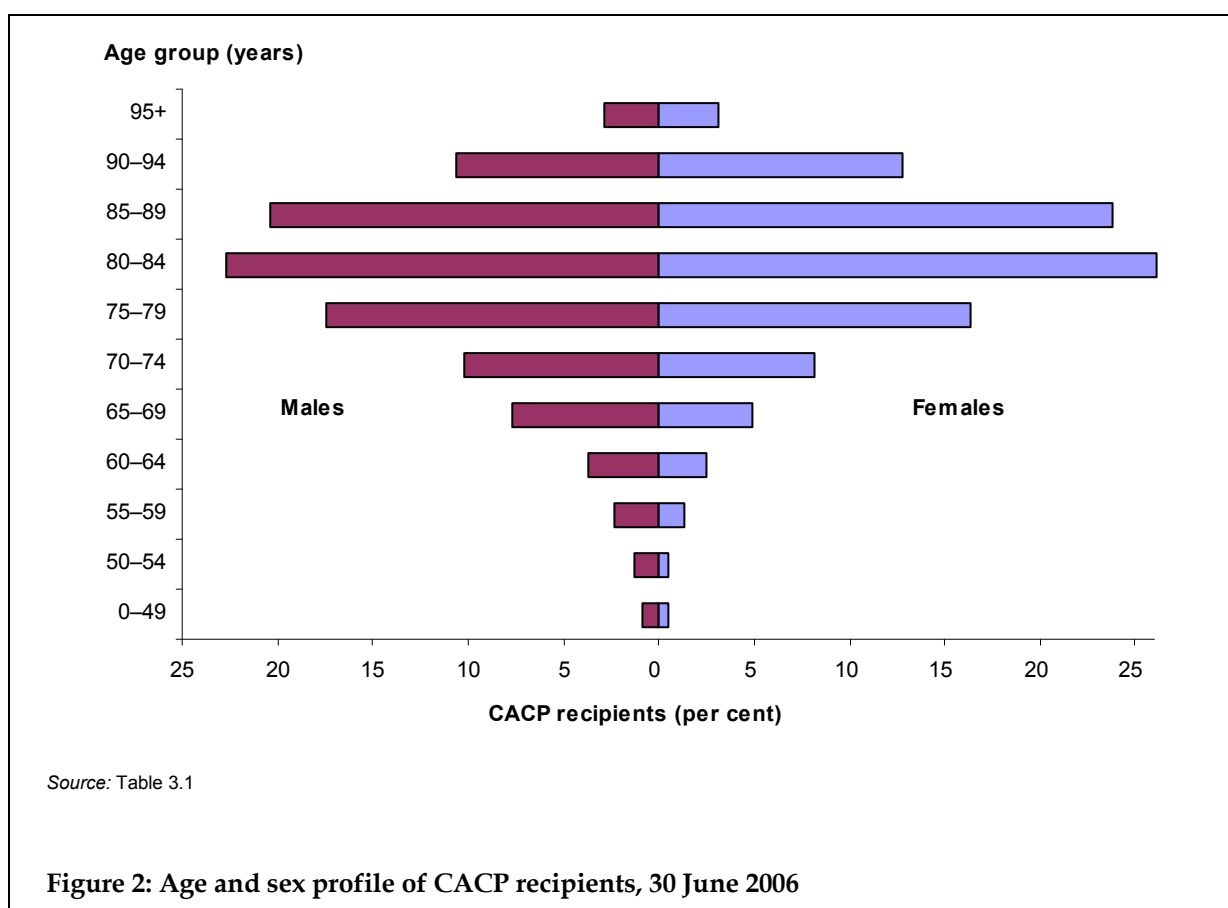
.. Not applicable

*Note:* Occupancy rates should be viewed in conjunction with the number of places available (see Table 2.3). Low occupancy rates can translate to small numbers of vacant places in areas where the number of places is small. For example, a 63% occupancy rate in remote Victoria represents an average of 5 vacant places throughout the year in this region. For this reason, occupancy rates have not been calculated for EACH and EACH Dementia places.

## 3 CACP recipients

### 3.1 Age and sex distribution

The majority of the 31,803 CACP recipients at 30 June 2006 were aged 80 years and over (63%) compared with 59% at 30 June 2000. Those aged 90 years and over accounted for 15% of package recipients (Table 3.1). Female recipients predominated in absolute numbers, with 22,662 female recipients and 9,141 male recipients (Table 3.1). Female recipients at 30 June 2006 accounted for 59% of recipients aged under 50 years and 74% of recipients aged 85 years and over. Female recipients tended to be older than their male counterparts (Figure 2). Of total clients, 59% were women aged 75 years or over.



When compared with care recipients in the other states and the Australian Capital Territory, recipients in the Northern Territory had the youngest age profile, with only 60% over the age of 70 years (Table 3.1). The 'oldest' profile was found in Tasmania where care recipients aged 70 years and over made up 93% compared with the national average of 89%.

Over the last 6 years, the proportion of care recipients aged 70 to 79 has decreased from 29% to 25% while the proportion 80 years or older has increased from 59% to 63% of care recipients. However, in the individual age groups, the strongest growth was in those aged

90 years or older from 12% to 15%, and the largest decrease in the 70 to 74 year age group (from 11% to 9%). The 80 to 84 year age group was the largest 5 year age group in each year of this period with nearly 8,000 care recipients (25% in 2006) (Appendix Table A1).

## 3.2 Younger care recipients (aged under 65 years)

The CACP program targets older people in the community who have complex care needs. Younger people with disabilities can receive packages only if their care needs fit the criteria of the program and if there are no other appropriate services operating in their area (DoHA 2004). Consequently, it is not common for younger people with disabilities to access the program—just under 6% of care recipients were aged under 65 years, and under 1% of care recipients were under the age of 50 years (Table 3.1). A higher proportion of male recipients were under the age of 65 years (8%) compared with females (5%), although in absolute numbers, females outnumbered male clients among younger clients (1,087 females compared with 744 males) (Figure 2 and Table 3.1). Of younger care recipients, 24%<sup>1</sup> identified as Indigenous Australians, a group who often need to access aged care services at younger ages than the rest of the population (see Table 3.10).

## 3.3 Birthplace and preferred language

Birthplace and preferred language were recorded for almost all CACP recipients. Of those recipients who reported their birthplace, about 3 in 10 were born overseas (31%). Clients born in the United Kingdom and Ireland accounted for 9% of care recipients. Approximately 3% were born in North/West Europe, while 11% were born in South/East Europe. People born in Asia accounted for 4% of care recipients (Table 3.4).

The composition of care recipients by country of birth also varied among states and territories (Table 3.4). Excluding recipients who did not respond to this item, in Western Australia, people born overseas made up 41% of care recipients and in the Australian Capital Territory this proportion was 39%, whereas only 13% and 26% of recipients from the Northern Territory and Tasmania, respectively, were overseas-born. In most states and territories, the majority of overseas-born care recipients were from either South/East European countries or the United Kingdom and Ireland. In Tasmania, most overseas-born care recipients were from North/West Europe and the United Kingdom. The proportion of care recipients from North/West Europe has increased from 4.7% at 30 June 2004 to 6.0% at 30 June 2006, while the proportion of care recipients from South/East Europe has decreased from 6.7% to 5.5% over the same period.

Nationally, 84% of all responding care recipients indicated that English was their preferred language, and 12% preferred another European language. Australian Indigenous languages accounted for just over 1% of preferred languages of all respondents (Table 3.5).

---

1. Note that for 2004–05, 23% of younger care recipients identified as Indigenous Australians, not 37% as published.

### 3.4 Usual residence status

Of the 30,591 care recipients who reported their usual residence status at the time of application for a CACP, the majority were home owners or purchasers (64%). Care recipients who lived in public rental housing made up 13% and those who lived in a private rental property or were boarding or lodging accounted for 7% (Table 3.6).

The Northern Territory stood out from the other states and territories, with 43% of all responding care recipients indicating public rental housing as their usual residence compared with the next highest which was the Australian Capital Territory at 19%. Care should be taken when interpreting these figures, however, given the small number of care recipients in both territories.

### 3.5 Living arrangements

The question that care recipients were asked in relation to their living arrangements at the time of application for a package was: 'With whom do you normally live?' Of those for whom a response was recorded, a large proportion of care recipients reported normally living alone (54%) or with family 41% (Table 3.7).

### 3.6 'Special needs' groups

There are particular groups of older Australians who are more likely to be disadvantaged in accessing aged care services compared with older Australians in general. These groups are defined by the *Aged Care Act 1997* as 'special needs' groups, which include those who live in rural or remote areas, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds, people with personal financial hardship, and veterans. One of the government's objectives is for aged care services to specifically target the needs of these groups of people in order for them to have equitable access to the program.

### Indigenous care recipients

In total, there were 1,204 care recipients who were identified as Indigenous Australians at 30 June 2006, making up 3.8% of identified recipients. There were 134 (0.4%) care recipients whose Indigenous status was unknown or not stated.

In the Northern Territory, 65% of care recipients recorded that they were Indigenous. Western Australia had the next highest proportion at 6%. The proportions reported in other jurisdictions ranged from 1.2% in Victoria to 4.1% in the Australian Capital Territory (Table 3.8).

As shown in Table 3.9, remote and very remote areas of Australia were home to a high proportion (42%) of the Indigenous care recipients at 30 June 2006. A further 22% lived in outer regional areas. The remaining Indigenous care recipients lived in major cities (15%) and inner regional areas (22%).

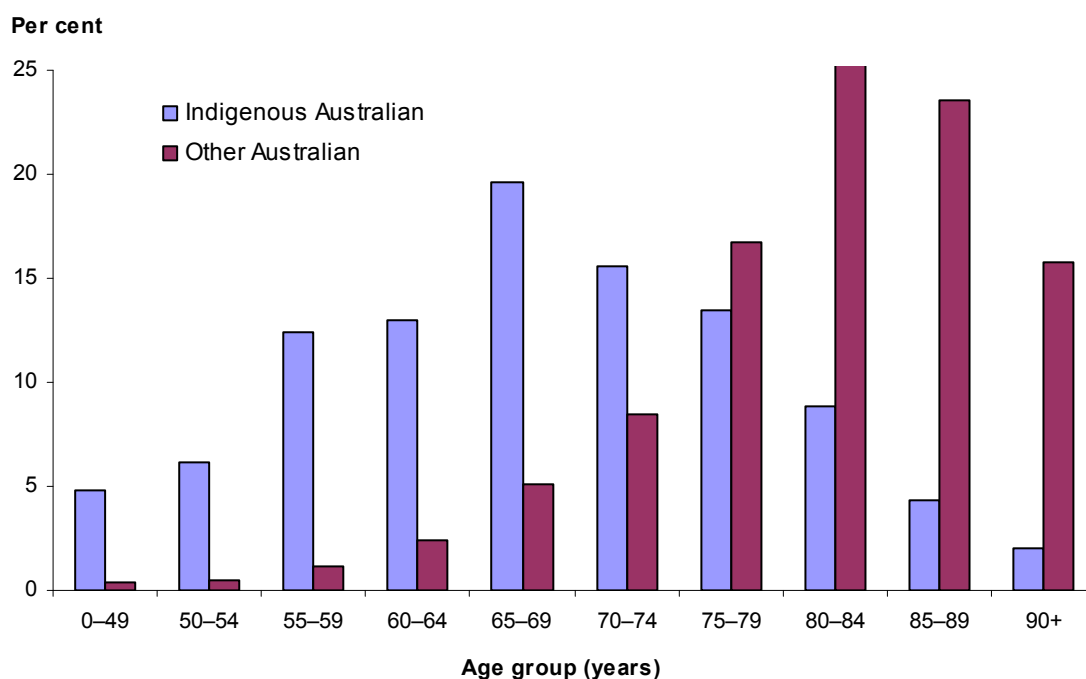
There were 248 packages provided to Indigenous care recipients by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy. No further data are available on the characteristics of care recipients receiving packages under

the strategy. It is probable that a significant proportion of the 308 packages available from Multi-purpose Services were also used by Indigenous clients. However, further detail is not available for this report.

The age profile of this subgroup of care recipients is considerably younger than that of the general population of care recipients (Figure 3), with 5% aged under 50 years, 51% aged between 50 and 69 years, and 44% aged 70 years and over (compared with less than 1%, 9% and 90%, respectively, for other Australian care recipients) (Table 3.10).

Using the ABS Indigenous population projections (ABS 2004), the ratio of Indigenous people receiving CACPs, including those receiving packages under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy, was 25.1 per 1,000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years and over at 30 June 2006.

Age-specific usage rates are an important element in understanding service use by Indigenous recipients. Table 3.11 shows usage rates for Indigenous care recipients by age and sex. At 30 June 2006, the rate of Indigenous Australians receiving packages was 38.4 per 1,000 Indigenous persons aged 65–69 years, 48.3 per 1,000 aged 70–74 years, and 84.4 per 1,000 persons aged 75 years and over. The comparable figures for other Australians were 2.0, 4.1 and 19.1 per 1,000, respectively.



Source: Table 3.10.

**Figure 3: Age profile of Indigenous and other Australian CACP recipients, 30 June 2006**

## Care recipients from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds

For the purposes of this report, people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds are defined as those who were born in countries other than Australia, Ireland, the United Kingdom, New Zealand, the United States of America, Canada and South Africa. Overall, there were 6,993 care recipients from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds receiving packages at 30 June 2006, accounting for 22% of care recipients (Table 3.12).

Based on AIHW projections of ABS estimated resident population by country of birth, the number of Australian-born people receiving permanent care at 30 June 2006 was estimated to be 12.6 per 1,000 persons aged 75–84 years and 33.8 per 1,000 aged 85 years and over. The corresponding rates for English-speaking people who were born overseas were 11.7 and 35.8, respectively, whereas the corresponding rates for overseas-born people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds were 18.8 and 45.8 per 1,000 persons (Table 3.13).

## Care recipients in financial hardship

For the purposes of the CACP program, a person with financial hardship is defined as someone 'who did not own a home in the 2 years before the reference time; and at the reference time was in receipt of the maximum basic rate of pension or benefit' (DoHA 2004). The program requires service providers to allocate a proportion of packages to people in financial hardship. The specified proportion of allocations varies from region to region depending mainly on the existing service provision levels in the region where the outlet is located. Outlets providing housing-linked packages are specifically obliged to reserve all their packages for care recipients in financial hardship. Housing-linked packages have the same eligibility criteria as general care packages. They are aimed at people with financial hardship living in designated rental housing developments. These could range from congregate settings with high concentrations of aged people (such as boarding houses) to detached public housing spread across a particular suburb.

At 30 June 2006, 1,011 outlets were providing CACPs throughout Australia. Almost all (98%) were required to allocate at least 10% of their total packages to care recipients in financial hardship, with the majority (79%) having a target set between 11% and 30% (Table 3.14). There were 78 outlets with a requirement to provide more than 90% of their care packages to care recipients in financial hardship. The Northern Territory was the most exceptional case with 15% of the outlets having a target of more than 90% and 31% with a target of more than 80%. This reflects the higher proportion of people identified as being in financial hardship in the Northern Territory. Victoria had a high proportion of outlets with a target in excess of 90% (14%), but had no outlets with a target between 81% and 90%. Of outlets in New South Wales, 9% had a target of more than 80%. In addition, outlets in remote and very remote regions were more likely than others to have targets of 80% or more for recipients in financial hardship (Table 3.15).

Overall, 9,161 (26%) packages were allocated for financial hardship (Table 3.17), with the Northern Territory also having the highest proportion of such packages (68%) which was at least twice the proportion for any other state or territory.

The proportion of care recipients identified as being in financial hardship for each state and territory is presented in Table 3.16, and for each remoteness category in Table 3.18. These



figures should be treated with great caution as financial hardship status was not reported for 28% of mainstream care recipients, with non-response rates varying considerably across jurisdictions. Of those for whom financial hardship status was reported, 35% were in financial hardship and 65% were not. The high levels of missing data for this characteristic preclude further analysis of access by people in financial hardship.

The Community Aged Care Packages Census 2002 (AIHW 2004a) provides analysis of such access in this area where the level of missing data is much lower.

## **Care recipients in outer regional and remote areas**

As shown in Table 3.2, there were 3,733 CACP recipients who lived in outer regional, remote and very remote areas of Australia. This number accounted for 12% of all care recipients at 30 June 2006 (9% in outer regional areas and 3% in remote and very remote areas) (Table 3.3). The age profile for care recipients in these regions is younger than for care recipients in major cities and inner regional areas, with 22% of care recipients in outer regional, remote and very remote areas under the age of 70 years (compared with 9% and 13% of care recipients aged less than 70 years in major cities and inner regional areas, respectively). This difference in the age profile is more marked when care recipients in very remote areas are viewed separately, among whom care recipients under the age of 70 years accounted for approximately 44% of recipients. This age profile of care recipients in remote and very remote areas is likely to be influenced by the younger age profile of Indigenous care recipients, who made up 35% of care recipients in remote areas and 72% of recipients in very remote areas (Table 3.9).

## **3.7 Admissions and separations**

There were 16,861 admissions to a CACP between 1 July 2005 and 30 June 2006. During the same period there were 13,957 separations from packages (Tables 3.19 and 3.20).

The majority of admissions (82%) were for people aged 75 years or over, and more than two-thirds of admissions were for females, with 31% of admissions being for males.

Among those who stopped receiving assistance from a CACP provider between 1 July 2005 and 30 June 2006, the main reasons reported were that care recipients either left to go to a residential aged care service (48%) or died (18%). A small proportion of care recipients left to be admitted to a hospital (5%) or to move to another CACP service provider (6%) (Table 3.20).

This pattern of completed care episodes is consistent across most states and territories. However, the Northern Territory is an exception, with a lower proportion moving to a residential aged care service (27% of separations compared with 48% nationally) and a higher proportion of deaths (34% compared with 18% nationally). The Northern Territory also had a higher percentage moving to another CACP provider. Care must be taken in interpreting results for the Northern Territory, however, given the small number of separations involved (149).

The proportion of men who left to go to a residential aged care service was somewhat lower (44% of separations involving men) than that for women (51%). Conversely, there were a higher proportion of deaths among men (24%) than among women (16%).

For separations from 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006, 17% received care for less than 3 months from a service provider before leaving, 32% for 3 months to a year, 21% between 1 and 2 years, and 20% between 2 and 4 years (Table 3.21). The number of care recipients who received care for more than 4 years from the same service outlet accounted for 11%, compared with 9% in the previous year, and 7% in 2003–04. In 2005–06, the maximum length of care from a service provider before leaving was just over 11 years (ranging from 8.5 years in the Australian Capital Territory to 11.4 years in Queensland (AIHW, unpublished data).

The relationship between length of stay and reasons for separations was also examined (Table 3.22). There does not seem to be a strong correlation between length of stay and reason for separation; however, very short stay (less than 4 weeks) care recipients were less likely to leave a package and enter residential care than longer stay care recipients, and care recipients with a longer length of stay were more likely to have died. Care recipients whose reason for leaving was recorded as 'Other' were more likely to have stayed for less than 3 months (28%) than other care recipients (15%).

Table 3.1: CACP recipients, age by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Sex/age              | NSW           | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas        | ACT        | NT         | Australia     |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Number               |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <b>Females</b>       |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| 0–49                 | 28            | 23           | 36           | 0            | 7            | 0          | 0          | 16         | 110           |
| 50–54                | 35            | 28           | 29           | 6            | 4            | 1          | 1          | 6          | 110           |
| 55–59                | 88            | 83           | 49           | 23           | 19           | 3          | 3          | 29         | 297           |
| 60–64                | 161           | 166          | 110          | 43           | 45           | 10         | 9          | 26         | 570           |
| 65–69                | 385           | 319          | 143          | 78           | 78           | 29         | 15         | 57         | 1,104         |
| 70–74                | 631           | 542          | 243          | 161          | 155          | 50         | 15         | 58         | 1,855         |
| 75–79                | 1,306         | 995          | 525          | 302          | 373          | 104        | 45         | 55         | 3,705         |
| 80–84                | 2,168         | 1,513        | 895          | 455          | 578          | 182        | 84         | 43         | 5,918         |
| 85–89                | 2,000         | 1,277        | 867          | 457          | 502          | 178        | 87         | 23         | 5,391         |
| 90–94                | 1,074         | 635          | 473          | 280          | 280          | 99         | 52         | 7          | 2,900         |
| 95+                  | 263           | 128          | 137          | 77           | 65           | 24         | 7          | 1          | 702           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>8,139</i>  | <i>5,709</i> | <i>3,507</i> | <i>1,882</i> | <i>2,106</i> | <i>680</i> | <i>318</i> | <i>321</i> | <i>22,662</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| 0–49                 | 25            | 17           | 21           | 2            | 4            | 0          | 0          | 7          | 76            |
| 50–54                | 31            | 42           | 19           | 13           | 7            | 0          | 1          | 5          | 118           |
| 55–59                | 51            | 63           | 41           | 19           | 23           | 1          | 0          | 17         | 215           |
| 60–64                | 86            | 115          | 44           | 28           | 18           | 3          | 13         | 28         | 335           |
| 65–69                | 193           | 243          | 100          | 57           | 54           | 12         | 8          | 33         | 700           |
| 70–74                | 264           | 290          | 138          | 88           | 67           | 25         | 14         | 47         | 933           |
| 75–79                | 480           | 522          | 215          | 147          | 120          | 40         | 20         | 49         | 1,593         |
| 80–84                | 635           | 648          | 301          | 188          | 213          | 32         | 26         | 33         | 2,076         |
| 85–89                | 634           | 535          | 307          | 132          | 168          | 54         | 26         | 10         | 1,866         |
| 90–94                | 357           | 253          | 156          | 86           | 80           | 21         | 12         | 6          | 971           |
| 95+                  | 80            | 65           | 46           | 32           | 20           | 10         | 4          | 1          | 258           |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>2,836</i>  | <i>2,793</i> | <i>1,388</i> | <i>792</i>   | <i>774</i>   | <i>198</i> | <i>124</i> | <i>236</i> | <i>9,141</i>  |
| <b>Persons</b>       |               |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| 0–49                 | 53            | 40           | 57           | 2            | 11           | 0          | 0          | 23         | 186           |
| 50–54                | 66            | 70           | 48           | 19           | 11           | 1          | 2          | 11         | 228           |
| 55–59                | 139           | 146          | 90           | 42           | 42           | 4          | 3          | 46         | 512           |
| 60–64                | 247           | 281          | 154          | 71           | 63           | 13         | 22         | 54         | 905           |
| 65–69                | 578           | 562          | 243          | 135          | 132          | 41         | 23         | 90         | 1,804         |
| 70–74                | 895           | 832          | 381          | 249          | 222          | 75         | 29         | 105        | 2,788         |
| 75–79                | 1,786         | 1,517        | 740          | 449          | 493          | 144        | 65         | 104        | 5,298         |
| 80–84                | 2,803         | 2,161        | 1,196        | 643          | 791          | 214        | 110        | 76         | 7,994         |
| 85–89                | 2,634         | 1,812        | 1,174        | 589          | 670          | 232        | 113        | 33         | 7,257         |
| 90–94                | 1,431         | 888          | 629          | 366          | 360          | 120        | 64         | 13         | 3,871         |
| 95+                  | 343           | 193          | 183          | 109          | 85           | 34         | 11         | 2          | 960           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>10,975</b> | <b>8,502</b> | <b>4,895</b> | <b>2,674</b> | <b>2,880</b> | <b>878</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>557</b> | <b>31,803</b> |

(continued)

**Table 3.1 (continued): CACP recipients, age by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.3          | 0.4          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.0          | 0.5              |
| 50–54                | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.8          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 1.9          | 0.5              |
| 55–59                | 1.1          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.2          | 0.9          | 0.4          | 0.9          | 9.0          | 1.3              |
| 60–64                | 2.0          | 2.9          | 3.1          | 2.3          | 2.1          | 1.5          | 2.8          | 8.1          | 2.5              |
| 65–69                | 4.7          | 5.6          | 4.1          | 4.1          | 3.7          | 4.3          | 4.7          | 17.8         | 4.9              |
| 70–74                | 7.8          | 9.5          | 6.9          | 8.6          | 7.4          | 7.4          | 4.7          | 18.1         | 8.2              |
| 75–79                | 16.0         | 17.4         | 15.0         | 16.0         | 17.7         | 15.3         | 14.2         | 17.1         | 16.3             |
| 80–84                | 26.6         | 26.5         | 25.5         | 24.2         | 27.4         | 26.8         | 26.4         | 13.4         | 26.1             |
| 85–89                | 24.6         | 22.4         | 24.7         | 24.3         | 23.8         | 26.2         | 27.4         | 7.2          | 23.8             |
| 90–94                | 13.2         | 11.1         | 13.5         | 14.9         | 13.3         | 14.6         | 16.4         | 2.2          | 12.8             |
| 95+                  | 3.2          | 2.2          | 3.9          | 4.1          | 3.1          | 3.5          | 2.2          | 0.3          | 3.1              |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.9          | 0.6          | 1.5          | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.8              |
| 50–54                | 1.1          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.6          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 2.1          | 1.3              |
| 55–59                | 1.8          | 2.3          | 3.0          | 2.4          | 3.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 7.2          | 2.4              |
| 60–64                | 3.0          | 4.1          | 3.2          | 3.5          | 2.3          | 1.5          | 10.5         | 11.9         | 3.7              |
| 65–69                | 6.8          | 8.7          | 7.2          | 7.2          | 7.0          | 6.1          | 6.5          | 14.0         | 7.7              |
| 70–74                | 9.3          | 10.4         | 9.9          | 11.1         | 8.7          | 12.6         | 11.3         | 19.9         | 10.2             |
| 75–79                | 16.9         | 18.7         | 15.5         | 18.6         | 15.5         | 20.2         | 16.1         | 20.8         | 17.4             |
| 80–84                | 22.4         | 23.2         | 21.7         | 23.7         | 27.5         | 16.2         | 21.0         | 14.0         | 22.7             |
| 85–89                | 22.4         | 19.2         | 22.1         | 16.7         | 21.7         | 27.3         | 21.0         | 4.2          | 20.4             |
| 90–94                | 12.6         | 9.1          | 11.2         | 10.9         | 10.3         | 10.6         | 9.7          | 2.5          | 10.6             |
| 95+                  | 2.8          | 2.3          | 3.3          | 4.0          | 2.6          | 5.1          | 3.2          | 0.4          | 2.8              |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.5          | 0.5          | 1.2          | 0.1          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.1          | 0.6              |
| 50–54                | 0.6          | 0.8          | 1.0          | 0.7          | 0.4          | 0.1          | 0.5          | 2.0          | 0.7              |
| 55–59                | 1.3          | 1.7          | 1.8          | 1.6          | 1.5          | 0.5          | 0.7          | 8.3          | 1.6              |
| 60–64                | 2.3          | 3.3          | 3.1          | 2.7          | 2.2          | 1.5          | 5.0          | 9.7          | 2.8              |
| 65–69                | 5.3          | 6.6          | 5.0          | 5.0          | 4.6          | 4.7          | 5.2          | 16.2         | 5.7              |
| 70–74                | 8.2          | 9.8          | 7.8          | 9.3          | 7.7          | 8.5          | 6.6          | 18.9         | 8.8              |
| 75–79                | 16.3         | 17.8         | 15.1         | 16.8         | 17.1         | 16.4         | 14.7         | 18.7         | 16.7             |
| 80–84                | 25.5         | 25.4         | 24.4         | 24.0         | 27.5         | 24.4         | 24.9         | 13.6         | 25.1             |
| 85–89                | 24.0         | 21.3         | 24.0         | 22.0         | 23.3         | 26.4         | 25.6         | 5.9          | 22.8             |
| 90–94                | 13.0         | 10.4         | 12.8         | 13.7         | 12.5         | 13.7         | 14.5         | 2.3          | 12.2             |
| 95+                  | 3.1          | 2.3          | 3.7          | 4.1          | 3.0          | 3.9          | 2.5          | 0.4          | 3.0              |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

Table 3.2: CACP recipients, age by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Sex/age              | Major cities  | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote     | Very remote | All regions   |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Number               |               |                |                |            |             |               |
| <b>Females</b>       |               |                |                |            |             |               |
| 0–49                 | 37            | 31             | 21             | 7          | 14          | 110           |
| 50–54                | 39            | 38             | 19             | 4          | 10          | 110           |
| 55–59                | 111           | 101            | 50             | 13         | 22          | 297           |
| 60–64                | 288           | 135            | 93             | 24         | 30          | 570           |
| 65–69                | 629           | 270            | 121            | 27         | 57          | 1,104         |
| 70–74                | 1,135         | 463            | 168            | 40         | 49          | 1,855         |
| 75–79                | 2,450         | 844            | 311            | 55         | 45          | 3,705         |
| 80–84                | 4,012         | 1,364          | 450            | 62         | 30          | 5,918         |
| 85–89                | 3,645         | 1,270          | 403            | 60         | 13          | 5,391         |
| 90–94                | 1,977         | 671            | 221            | 24         | 7           | 2,900         |
| 95+                  | 507           | 145            | 36             | 10         | 4           | 702           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>14,830</i> | <i>5,332</i>   | <i>1,893</i>   | <i>326</i> | <i>281</i>  | <i>22,662</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |               |                |                |            |             |               |
| 0–49                 | 25            | 22             | 17             | 2          | 10          | 76            |
| 50–54                | 52            | 35             | 25             | 2          | 4           | 118           |
| 55–59                | 101           | 55             | 29             | 15         | 15          | 215           |
| 60–64                | 185           | 89             | 35             | 13         | 13          | 335           |
| 65–69                | 405           | 156            | 94             | 21         | 24          | 700           |
| 70–74                | 541           | 218            | 120            | 29         | 25          | 933           |
| 75–79                | 996           | 373            | 157            | 32         | 35          | 1,593         |
| 80–84                | 1,407         | 457            | 158            | 26         | 28          | 2,076         |
| 85–89                | 1,269         | 413            | 147            | 23         | 14          | 1,866         |
| 90–94                | 663           | 215            | 72             | 13         | 8           | 971           |
| 95+                  | 172           | 59             | 25             | 2          | 0           | 258           |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>5,816</i>  | <i>2,092</i>   | <i>879</i>     | <i>178</i> | <i>176</i>  | <i>9,141</i>  |
| <b>Persons</b>       |               |                |                |            |             |               |
| 0–49                 | 62            | 53             | 38             | 9          | 24          | 186           |
| 50–54                | 91            | 73             | 44             | 6          | 14          | 228           |
| 55–59                | 212           | 156            | 79             | 28         | 37          | 512           |
| 60–64                | 473           | 224            | 128            | 37         | 43          | 905           |
| 65–69                | 1,034         | 426            | 215            | 48         | 81          | 1,804         |
| 70–74                | 1,676         | 681            | 288            | 69         | 74          | 2,788         |
| 75–79                | 3,446         | 1,217          | 468            | 87         | 80          | 5,298         |
| 80–84                | 5,419         | 1,821          | 608            | 88         | 58          | 7,994         |
| 85–89                | 4,914         | 1,683          | 550            | 83         | 27          | 7,257         |
| 90–94                | 2,640         | 886            | 293            | 37         | 15          | 3,871         |
| 95+                  | 679           | 204            | 61             | 12         | 4           | 960           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>20,646</b> | <b>7,424</b>   | <b>2,772</b>   | <b>504</b> | <b>457</b>  | <b>31,803</b> |

(continued)

**Table 3.2 (continued): CACP recipients, age by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>      |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Females</b>       |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| 0–49                 | 0.2                 | 0.6                   | 1.1                   | 2.1           | 5.0                | 0.5                |
| 50–54                | 0.3                 | 0.7                   | 1.0                   | 1.2           | 3.6                | 0.5                |
| 55–59                | 0.7                 | 1.9                   | 2.6                   | 4.0           | 7.8                | 1.3                |
| 60–64                | 1.9                 | 2.5                   | 4.9                   | 7.4           | 10.7               | 2.5                |
| 65–69                | 4.2                 | 5.1                   | 6.4                   | 8.3           | 20.3               | 4.9                |
| 70–74                | 7.7                 | 8.7                   | 8.9                   | 12.3          | 17.4               | 8.2                |
| 75–79                | 16.5                | 15.8                  | 16.4                  | 16.9          | 16.0               | 16.3               |
| 80–84                | 27.1                | 25.6                  | 23.8                  | 19.0          | 10.7               | 26.1               |
| 85–89                | 24.6                | 23.8                  | 21.3                  | 18.4          | 4.6                | 23.8               |
| 90–94                | 13.3                | 12.6                  | 11.7                  | 7.4           | 2.5                | 12.8               |
| 95+                  | 3.4                 | 2.7                   | 1.9                   | 3.1           | 1.4                | 3.1                |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Males</b>         |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| 0–49                 | 0.4                 | 1.1                   | 1.9                   | 1.1           | 5.7                | 0.8                |
| 50–54                | 0.9                 | 1.7                   | 2.8                   | 1.1           | 2.3                | 1.3                |
| 55–59                | 1.7                 | 2.6                   | 3.3                   | 8.4           | 8.5                | 2.4                |
| 60–64                | 3.2                 | 4.3                   | 4.0                   | 7.3           | 7.4                | 3.7                |
| 65–69                | 7.0                 | 7.5                   | 10.7                  | 11.8          | 13.6               | 7.7                |
| 70–74                | 9.3                 | 10.4                  | 13.7                  | 16.3          | 14.2               | 10.2               |
| 75–79                | 17.1                | 17.8                  | 17.9                  | 18.0          | 19.9               | 17.4               |
| 80–84                | 24.2                | 21.8                  | 18.0                  | 14.6          | 15.9               | 22.7               |
| 85–89                | 21.8                | 19.7                  | 16.7                  | 12.9          | 8.0                | 20.4               |
| 90–94                | 11.4                | 10.3                  | 8.2                   | 7.3           | 4.5                | 10.6               |
| 95+                  | 3.0                 | 2.8                   | 2.8                   | 1.1           | 0.0                | 2.8                |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>       |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| 0–49                 | 0.3                 | 0.7                   | 1.4                   | 1.8           | 5.3                | 0.6                |
| 50–54                | 0.4                 | 1.0                   | 1.6                   | 1.2           | 3.1                | 0.7                |
| 55–59                | 1.0                 | 2.1                   | 2.8                   | 5.6           | 8.1                | 1.6                |
| 60–64                | 2.3                 | 3.0                   | 4.6                   | 7.3           | 9.4                | 2.8                |
| 65–69                | 5.0                 | 5.7                   | 7.8                   | 9.5           | 17.7               | 5.7                |
| 70–74                | 8.1                 | 9.2                   | 10.4                  | 13.7          | 16.2               | 8.8                |
| 75–79                | 16.7                | 16.4                  | 16.9                  | 17.3          | 17.5               | 16.7               |
| 80–84                | 26.2                | 24.5                  | 21.9                  | 17.5          | 12.7               | 25.1               |
| 85–89                | 23.8                | 22.7                  | 19.8                  | 16.5          | 5.9                | 22.8               |
| 90–94                | 12.8                | 11.9                  | 10.6                  | 7.3           | 3.3                | 12.2               |
| 95+                  | 3.3                 | 2.7                   | 2.2                   | 2.4           | 0.9                | 3.0                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>       | <b>100.0</b>       |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 3.3: CACP recipients, remoteness(a) by state/territory, 30 June 2006**

| State/territory          | Major cities  | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote       | Very remote  | All regions   |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |               |                |                |              |              |               |
| NSW                      | 7,364         | 2,943          | 627            | 29           | 12           | 10,975        |
| Vic                      | 6,570         | 1,586          | 334            | 12           | ..           | 8,502         |
| Qld                      | 2,307         | 1,430          | 930            | 105          | 123          | 4,895         |
| WA                       | 1,906         | 356            | 218            | 156          | 38           | 2,674         |
| SA                       | 2,057         | 490            | 253            | 62           | 18           | 2,880         |
| Tas                      | ..            | 619            | 233            | 24           | 2            | 878           |
| ACT                      | 442           | 0              | ..             | ..           | ..           | 442           |
| NT                       | ..            | ..             | 177            | 116          | 264          | 557           |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>20,646</b> | <b>7,424</b>   | <b>2,772</b>   | <b>504</b>   | <b>457</b>   | <b>31,803</b> |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |               |                |                |              |              |               |
| NSW                      | 35.7          | 39.6           | 22.6           | 5.8          | 2.6          | 34.5          |
| Vic                      | 31.8          | 21.4           | 12.0           | 2.4          | ..           | 26.7          |
| Qld                      | 11.2          | 19.3           | 33.5           | 20.8         | 26.9         | 15.4          |
| WA                       | 9.2           | 4.8            | 7.9            | 31.0         | 8.3          | 8.4           |
| SA                       | 10.0          | 6.6            | 9.1            | 12.3         | 3.9          | 9.1           |
| Tas                      | ..            | 8.3            | 8.4            | 4.8          | 0.4          | 2.8           |
| ACT                      | 2.1           | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | 1.4           |
| NT                       | ..            | ..             | 6.4            | 23.0         | 57.8         | 1.8           |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |               |                |                |              |              |               |
| NSW                      | 67.1          | 26.8           | 5.7            | 0.3          | 0.1          | <b>100.0</b>  |
| Vic                      | 77.3          | 18.7           | 3.9            | 0.1          | ..           | <b>100.0</b>  |
| Qld                      | 47.1          | 29.2           | 19.0           | 2.1          | 2.5          | <b>100.0</b>  |
| WA                       | 71.3          | 13.3           | 8.2            | 5.8          | 1.4          | <b>100.0</b>  |
| SA                       | 71.4          | 17.0           | 8.8            | 2.2          | 0.6          | <b>100.0</b>  |
| Tas                      | ..            | 70.5           | 26.5           | 2.7          | 0.2          | <b>100.0</b>  |
| ACT                      | 100.0         | 0.0            | ..             | ..           | ..           | <b>100.0</b>  |
| NT                       | ..            | ..             | 31.8           | 20.8         | 47.4         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>64.9</b>   | <b>23.3</b>    | <b>8.7</b>     | <b>1.6</b>   | <b>1.4</b>   | <b>100.0</b>  |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

**Table 3.4: CACP recipients, birthplace<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/birthplace                       | NSW    | Vic   | Qld   | WA    | SA    | Tas | ACT | NT  | Australia |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| Number                               |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Females                              |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australia                            | 5,681  | 3,684 | 2,390 | 1,089 | 1,400 | 512 | 194 | 286 | 15,236    |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 82     | 37    | 71    | 6     | 5     | 0   | 3   | 3   | 207       |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 543    | 480   | 248   | 319   | 253   | 71  | 61  | 11  | 1,986     |
| North/West Europe                    | 254    | 222   | 97    | 76    | 81    | 38  | 13  | 0   | 781       |
| South/East Europe                    | 784    | 892   | 248   | 235   | 247   | 31  | 19  | 3   | 2,459     |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 169    | 79    | 15    | 11    | 16    | 1   | 2   | 1   | 294       |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 34     | 25    | 12    | 18    | 7     | 3   | 0   | 2   | 101       |
| Southeast Asia                       | 111    | 79    | 26    | 54    | 22    | 3   | 10  | 4   | 309       |
| Northeast Asia                       | 184    | 60    | 32    | 14    | 11    | 13  | 6   | 1   | 321       |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 54     | 58    | 20    | 44    | 12    | 2   | 6   | 2   | 198       |
| North America                        | 11     | 13    | 6     | 5     | 4     | 2   | 2   | 0   | 43        |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 52     | 13    | 12    | 2     | 1     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 82        |
| Other                                | 1      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1         |
| Not stated/not classified            | 179    | 67    | 330   | 9     | 47    | 3   | 1   | 8   | 644       |
| Total females                        | 8,139  | 5,709 | 3,507 | 1,882 | 2,106 | 680 | 318 | 321 | 22,662    |
| Males                                |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australia                            | 1,881  | 1,746 | 966   | 478   | 507   | 137 | 73  | 187 | 5,975     |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 29     | 21    | 20    | 7     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 86        |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 239    | 268   | 104   | 148   | 117   | 19  | 20  | 18  | 933       |
| North/West Europe                    | 75     | 93    | 44    | 28    | 25    | 15  | 8   | 4   | 292       |
| South/East Europe                    | 353    | 474   | 94    | 71    | 94    | 17  | 11  | 13  | 1,127     |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 51     | 40    | 10    | 7     | 3     | 0   | 1   | 1   | 113       |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 11     | 15    | 4     | 4     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 34        |
| Southeast Asia                       | 39     | 29    | 9     | 20    | 6     | 1   | 2   | 2   | 108       |
| Northeast Asia                       | 64     | 26    | 10    | 6     | 4     | 5   | 2   | 1   | 118       |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 13     | 31    | 11    | 14    | 1     | 1   | 3   | 0   | 74        |
| North America                        | 5      | 4     | 10    | 3     | 1     | 0   | 1   | 3   | 27        |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 17     | 5     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 29        |
| Other                                | 1      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1         |
| Not stated/not classified            | 58     | 41    | 101   | 5     | 13    | 1   | 1   | 4   | 224       |
| Total males                          | 2,836  | 2,793 | 1,388 | 792   | 774   | 198 | 124 | 236 | 9,141     |
| Persons                              |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australia                            | 7,562  | 5,430 | 3,356 | 1,567 | 1,907 | 649 | 267 | 473 | 21,211    |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 111    | 58    | 91    | 13    | 7     | 2   | 5   | 6   | 293       |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 782    | 748   | 352   | 467   | 370   | 90  | 81  | 29  | 2,919     |
| North/West Europe                    | 329    | 315   | 141   | 104   | 106   | 53  | 21  | 4   | 1,073     |
| South/East Europe                    | 1,137  | 1,366 | 342   | 306   | 341   | 48  | 30  | 16  | 3,586     |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 220    | 119   | 25    | 18    | 19    | 1   | 3   | 2   | 407       |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 45     | 40    | 16    | 22    | 7     | 3   | 0   | 2   | 135       |
| Southeast Asia                       | 150    | 108   | 35    | 74    | 28    | 4   | 12  | 6   | 417       |
| Northeast Asia                       | 248    | 86    | 42    | 20    | 15    | 18  | 8   | 2   | 439       |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 67     | 89    | 31    | 58    | 13    | 3   | 9   | 2   | 272       |
| North America                        | 16     | 17    | 16    | 8     | 5     | 2   | 3   | 3   | 70        |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 69     | 18    | 17    | 3     | 2     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 111       |
| Other                                | 2      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2         |
| Not stated/not classified            | 237    | 108   | 431   | 14    | 60    | 4   | 2   | 12  | 868       |
| Total                                | 10,975 | 8,502 | 4,895 | 2,674 | 2,880 | 878 | 442 | 557 | 31,803    |

(continued)



**Table 3.4 (continued): Care recipients, birthplace<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/birthplace                       | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per cent                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 69.8         | 64.5         | 68.1         | 57.9         | 66.5         | 75.3         | 61.0         | 89.1         | 67.2         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 1.0          | 0.6          | 2.0          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.9          | 0.9          | 0.9          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 6.7          | 8.4          | 7.1          | 17.0         | 12.0         | 10.4         | 19.2         | 3.4          | 8.8          |
| North/West Europe                    | 3.1          | 3.9          | 2.8          | 4.0          | 3.8          | 5.6          | 4.1          | 0.0          | 3.4          |
| South/East Europe                    | 9.6          | 15.6         | 7.1          | 12.5         | 11.7         | 4.6          | 6.0          | 0.9          | 10.9         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 2.1          | 1.4          | 0.4          | 0.6          | 0.8          | 0.1          | 0.6          | 0.3          | 1.3          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 1.0          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.4          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1.4          | 1.4          | 0.7          | 2.9          | 1.0          | 0.4          | 3.1          | 1.2          | 1.4          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 2.3          | 1.1          | 0.9          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 1.9          | 1.9          | 0.3          | 1.4          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 0.7          | 1.0          | 0.6          | 2.3          | 0.6          | 0.3          | 1.9          | 0.6          | 0.9          |
| North America                        | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.6          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 2.2          | 1.2          | 9.4          | 0.5          | 2.2          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 2.5          | 2.8          |
| <i>Total females</i>                 | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 66.3         | 62.5         | 69.6         | 60.4         | 65.5         | 69.2         | 58.9         | 79.2         | 65.4         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 1.0          | 0.8          | 1.4          | 0.9          | 0.3          | 1.0          | 1.6          | 1.3          | 0.9          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 8.4          | 9.6          | 7.5          | 18.7         | 15.1         | 9.6          | 16.1         | 7.6          | 10.2         |
| North/West Europe                    | 2.6          | 3.3          | 3.2          | 3.5          | 3.2          | 7.6          | 6.5          | 1.7          | 3.2          |
| South/East Europe                    | 12.4         | 17.0         | 6.8          | 9.0          | 12.1         | 8.6          | 8.9          | 5.5          | 12.3         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 1.8          | 1.4          | 0.7          | 0.9          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.4          | 1.2          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1.4          | 1.0          | 0.6          | 2.5          | 0.8          | 0.5          | 1.6          | 0.8          | 1.2          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 2.3          | 0.9          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 0.5          | 2.5          | 1.6          | 0.4          | 1.3          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 0.5          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 1.8          | 0.1          | 0.5          | 2.4          | 0.0          | 0.8          |
| North America                        | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 0.4          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 1.3          | 0.3          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.6          | 0.2          | 0.4          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 2.0          | 1.5          | 7.3          | 0.6          | 1.7          | 0.5          | 0.8          | 1.7          | 2.5          |
| <i>Total males</i>                   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 68.9         | 63.9         | 68.6         | 58.6         | 66.2         | 73.9         | 60.4         | 84.9         | 66.7         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 1.0          | 0.7          | 1.9          | 0.5          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 0.9          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 7.1          | 8.8          | 7.2          | 17.5         | 12.8         | 10.3         | 18.3         | 5.2          | 9.2          |
| North/West Europe                    | 3.0          | 3.7          | 2.9          | 3.9          | 3.7          | 6.0          | 4.8          | 0.7          | 3.4          |
| South/East Europe                    | 10.4         | 16.1         | 7.0          | 11.4         | 11.8         | 5.5          | 6.8          | 2.9          | 11.3         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 2.0          | 1.4          | 0.5          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 0.4          | 1.3          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.8          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.4          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1.4          | 1.3          | 0.7          | 2.8          | 1.0          | 0.5          | 2.7          | 1.1          | 1.3          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 2.3          | 1.0          | 0.9          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 2.1          | 1.8          | 0.4          | 1.4          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 0.6          | 1.0          | 0.6          | 2.2          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 2.0          | 0.4          | 0.9          |
| North America                        | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.2          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.6          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.3          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 2.2          | 1.3          | 8.8          | 0.5          | 2.1          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 2.2          | 2.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1998.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.

**Table 3.5: CACP recipients, preferred language<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/preferred language            | NSW    | Vic   | Qld   | WA    | SA    | Tas | ACT | NT  | Australia |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
|                                   | Number |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Females                           |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australian Indigenous             | 1      | 0     | 10    | 50    | 3     | 0   | 0   | 192 | 256       |
| English                           | 6,741  | 4,534 | 2,921 | 1,548 | 1,757 | 623 | 276 | 106 | 18,506    |
| Other Northern European           | 108    | 128   | 25    | 37    | 50    | 17  | 3   | 0   | 368       |
| Southern European                 | 508    | 490   | 109   | 127   | 140   | 8   | 6   | 2   | 1,390     |
| Eastern European                  | 269    | 325   | 66    | 71    | 72    | 12  | 13  | 0   | 822       |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 105    | 22    | 5     | 4     | 7     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 145       |
| Southern Asian                    | 9      | 13    | 10    | 6     | 1     | 0   | 4   | 1   | 44        |
| Southeast Asian                   | 53     | 51    | 4     | 13    | 14    | 0   | 10  | 1   | 146       |
| Eastern Asian                     | 174    | 67    | 26    | 21    | 7     | 14  | 4   | 0   | 313       |
| African (excluding North African) | 0      | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3         |
| Oceanic                           | 3      | 1     | 4     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 10        |
| Other                             | 5      | 11    | 9     | 0     | 4     | 1   | 0   | 4   | 34        |
| Not stated                        | 163    | 65    | 318   | 4     | 49    | 4   | 1   | 15  | 619       |
| Total females                     | 8,139  | 5,709 | 3,507 | 1,882 | 2,106 | 680 | 318 | 321 | 22,662    |
| Males                             |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australian Indigenous             | 2      | 0     | 2     | 41    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 98  | 143       |
| English                           | 2,314  | 2,221 | 1,217 | 656   | 655   | 178 | 103 | 119 | 7,463     |
| Other Northern European           | 24     | 47    | 6     | 15    | 14    | 5   | 6   | 1   | 118       |
| Southern European                 | 192    | 269   | 32    | 42    | 51    | 3   | 4   | 4   | 597       |
| Eastern European                  | 111    | 150   | 12    | 21    | 27    | 6   | 7   | 1   | 335       |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 39     | 17    | 7     | 1     | 2     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 67        |
| Southern Asian                    | 6      | 6     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15        |
| Southeast Asian                   | 23     | 21    | 2     | 5     | 3     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 54        |
| Eastern Asian                     | 65     | 28    | 9     | 7     | 4     | 6   | 2   | 1   | 122       |
| African (excluding North African) | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0         |
| Oceanic                           | 3      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4         |
| Other                             | 4      | 2     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 1   | 4   | 16        |
| Not stated                        | 53     | 31    | 96    | 4     | 15    | 0   | 1   | 7   | 207       |
| Total males                       | 2,836  | 2,793 | 1,388 | 792   | 774   | 198 | 124 | 236 | 9,141     |
| Persons                           |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |           |
| Australian Indigenous             | 3      | 0     | 12    | 91    | 3     | 0   | 0   | 290 | 399       |
| English                           | 9,055  | 6,755 | 4,138 | 2,204 | 2,412 | 801 | 379 | 225 | 25,969    |
| Other Northern European           | 132    | 175   | 31    | 52    | 64    | 22  | 9   | 1   | 486       |
| Southern European                 | 700    | 759   | 141   | 169   | 191   | 11  | 10  | 6   | 1,987     |
| Eastern European                  | 380    | 475   | 78    | 92    | 99    | 18  | 20  | 1   | 1,163     |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 144    | 39    | 12    | 5     | 9     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 212       |
| Southern Asian                    | 15     | 19    | 12    | 6     | 2     | 0   | 4   | 1   | 59        |
| Southeast Asian                   | 76     | 72    | 6     | 18    | 17    | 0   | 10  | 1   | 200       |
| Eastern Asian                     | 239    | 95    | 35    | 28    | 11    | 20  | 6   | 1   | 435       |
| African (excluding North African) | 0      | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3         |
| Oceanic                           | 6      | 2     | 4     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 14        |
| Other                             | 9      | 13    | 12    | 0     | 6     | 1   | 1   | 8   | 50        |
| Not stated                        | 216    | 96    | 414   | 8     | 64    | 4   | 2   | 22  | 826       |
| Total                             | 10,975 | 8,502 | 4,895 | 2,674 | 2,880 | 878 | 442 | 557 | 31,803    |

(continued)

**Table 3.5 (continued): CACP recipients, preferred language<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/preferred language            | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per cent                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 2.7          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 59.8         | 1.1          |
| English                           | 82.8         | 79.4         | 83.3         | 82.3         | 83.4         | 91.6         | 86.8         | 33.0         | 81.7         |
| Other Northern European           | 1.3          | 2.2          | 0.7          | 2.0          | 2.4          | 2.5          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 1.6          |
| Southern European                 | 6.2          | 8.6          | 3.1          | 6.7          | 6.6          | 1.2          | 1.9          | 0.6          | 6.1          |
| Eastern European                  | 3.3          | 5.7          | 1.9          | 3.8          | 3.4          | 1.8          | 4.1          | 0.0          | 3.7          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 1.3          | 0.4          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.6          |
| Southern Asian                    | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 0.7          | 0.9          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.3          | 0.6          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 2.1          | 1.2          | 0.7          | 1.1          | 0.3          | 2.1          | 1.3          | 0.0          | 1.4          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 1.2          | 0.2          |
| Not stated                        | 2.0          | 1.1          | 9.1          | 0.2          | 2.3          | 0.6          | 0.3          | 4.7          | 2.7          |
| <i>Total females</i>              | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 5.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 41.5         | 1.6          |
| English                           | 81.6         | 79.5         | 87.7         | 82.8         | 84.6         | 89.9         | 83.1         | 50.4         | 81.6         |
| Other Northern European           | 0.8          | 1.7          | 0.4          | 1.9          | 1.8          | 2.5          | 4.8          | 0.4          | 1.3          |
| Southern European                 | 6.8          | 9.6          | 2.3          | 5.3          | 6.6          | 1.5          | 3.2          | 1.7          | 6.5          |
| Eastern European                  | 3.9          | 5.4          | 0.9          | 2.7          | 3.5          | 3.0          | 5.6          | 0.4          | 3.7          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 1.4          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.7          |
| Southern Asian                    | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.1          | 0.6          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 2.3          | 1.0          | 0.6          | 0.9          | 0.5          | 3.0          | 1.6          | 0.4          | 1.3          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 1.7          | 0.2          |
| Not stated                        | 1.9          | 1.1          | 6.9          | 0.5          | 1.9          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 3.0          | 2.3          |
| <i>Total males</i>                | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 3.4          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 52.1         | 1.3          |
| English                           | 82.5         | 79.5         | 84.5         | 82.4         | 83.8         | 91.2         | 85.7         | 40.4         | 81.7         |
| Other Northern European           | 1.2          | 2.1          | 0.6          | 1.9          | 2.2          | 2.5          | 2.0          | 0.2          | 1.5          |
| Southern European                 | 6.4          | 8.9          | 2.9          | 6.3          | 6.6          | 1.3          | 2.3          | 1.1          | 6.2          |
| Eastern European                  | 3.5          | 5.6          | 1.6          | 3.4          | 3.4          | 2.1          | 4.5          | 0.2          | 3.7          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 1.3          | 0.5          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.7          |
| Southern Asian                    | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.9          | 0.2          | 0.2          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 0.7          | 0.8          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.2          | 0.6          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 2.2          | 1.1          | 0.7          | 1.0          | 0.4          | 2.3          | 1.4          | 0.2          | 1.4          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 1.4          | 0.2          |
| Not stated                        | 2.0          | 1.1          | 8.5          | 0.3          | 2.2          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 3.9          | 2.6          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1997.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.

**Table 3.6: CACP recipients, usual residence status<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/usual residence status | NSW           | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia     |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Number</b>              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>Females</b>             |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 5,337         | 3,821        | 1,766        | 1,201        | 1,264        | 467          | 177          | 50           | 14,083        |
| Public housing             | 1,031         | 541          | 274          | 245          | 301          | 74           | 60           | 137          | 2,663         |
| Private rental             | 432           | 320          | 236          | 105          | 128          | 74           | 10           | 18           | 1,323         |
| Board/lodging              | 41            | 6            | 134          | 24           | 12           | 3            | 0            | 1            | 221           |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 1,024         | 807          | 930          | 235          | 308          | 59           | 52           | 97           | 3,512         |
| Missing/not stated         | 274           | 214          | 167          | 72           | 93           | 3            | 19           | 18           | 860           |
| <b>Total females</b>       | <b>8,139</b>  | <b>5,709</b> | <b>3,507</b> | <b>1,882</b> | <b>2,106</b> | <b>680</b>   | <b>318</b>   | <b>321</b>   | <b>22,662</b> |
| <b>Males</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 1,785         | 1,811        | 711          | 496          | 446          | 143          | 73           | 56           | 5,521         |
| Public housing             | 421           | 314          | 130          | 135          | 127          | 28           | 19           | 93           | 1,267         |
| Private rental             | 209           | 205          | 98           | 58           | 36           | 15           | 10           | 14           | 645           |
| Board/lodging              | 11            | 18           | 37           | 5            | 6            | 0            | 0            | 3            | 80            |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 318           | 337          | 343          | 74           | 117          | 10           | 16           | 61           | 1,276         |
| Missing/not stated         | 92            | 108          | 69           | 24           | 42           | 2            | 6            | 9            | 352           |
| <b>Total males</b>         | <b>2,836</b>  | <b>2,793</b> | <b>1,388</b> | <b>792</b>   | <b>774</b>   | <b>198</b>   | <b>124</b>   | <b>236</b>   | <b>9,141</b>  |
| <b>Persons</b>             |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 7,122         | 5,632        | 2,477        | 1,697        | 1,710        | 610          | 250          | 106          | 19,604        |
| Public housing             | 1,452         | 855          | 404          | 380          | 428          | 102          | 79           | 230          | 3,930         |
| Private rental             | 641           | 525          | 334          | 163          | 164          | 89           | 20           | 32           | 1,968         |
| Board/lodging              | 52            | 24           | 171          | 29           | 18           | 3            | 0            | 4            | 301           |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 1,342         | 1,144        | 1,273        | 309          | 425          | 69           | 68           | 158          | 4,788         |
| Missing/not stated         | 366           | 322          | 236          | 96           | 135          | 5            | 25           | 27           | 1,212         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>10,975</b> | <b>8,502</b> | <b>4,895</b> | <b>2,674</b> | <b>2,880</b> | <b>878</b>   | <b>442</b>   | <b>557</b>   | <b>31,803</b> |
| <b>Per cent</b>            |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>Females</b>             |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 65.6          | 66.9         | 50.4         | 63.8         | 60.0         | 68.7         | 55.7         | 15.6         | 62.1          |
| Public housing             | 12.7          | 9.5          | 7.8          | 13.0         | 14.3         | 10.9         | 18.9         | 42.7         | 11.8          |
| Private rental             | 5.3           | 5.6          | 6.7          | 5.6          | 6.1          | 10.9         | 3.1          | 5.6          | 5.8           |
| Board/lodging              | 0.5           | 0.1          | 3.8          | 1.3          | 0.6          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 1.0           |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 12.6          | 14.1         | 26.5         | 12.5         | 14.6         | 8.7          | 16.4         | 30.2         | 15.5          |
| Missing/not stated         | 3.4           | 3.7          | 4.8          | 3.8          | 4.4          | 0.4          | 6.0          | 5.6          | 3.8           |
| <b>Total females</b>       | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Males</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 62.9          | 64.8         | 51.2         | 62.6         | 57.6         | 72.2         | 58.9         | 23.7         | 60.4          |
| Public housing             | 14.8          | 11.2         | 9.4          | 17.0         | 16.4         | 14.1         | 15.3         | 39.4         | 13.9          |
| Private rental             | 7.4           | 7.3          | 7.1          | 7.3          | 4.7          | 7.6          | 8.1          | 5.9          | 7.1           |
| Board/lodging              | 0.4           | 0.6          | 2.7          | 0.6          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.9           |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 11.2          | 12.1         | 24.7         | 9.3          | 15.1         | 5.1          | 12.9         | 25.8         | 14.0          |
| Missing/not stated         | 3.2           | 3.9          | 5.0          | 3.0          | 5.4          | 1.0          | 4.8          | 3.8          | 3.9           |
| <b>Total males</b>         | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Persons</b>             |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Home owner/purchaser       | 64.9          | 66.2         | 50.6         | 63.5         | 59.4         | 69.5         | 56.6         | 19.0         | 61.6          |
| Public housing             | 13.2          | 10.1         | 8.3          | 14.2         | 14.9         | 11.6         | 17.9         | 41.3         | 12.4          |
| Private rental             | 5.8           | 6.2          | 6.8          | 6.1          | 5.7          | 10.1         | 4.5          | 5.7          | 6.2           |
| Board/lodging              | 0.5           | 0.3          | 3.5          | 1.1          | 0.6          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.7          | 0.9           |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>       | 12.2          | 13.5         | 26.0         | 11.6         | 14.8         | 7.9          | 15.4         | 28.4         | 15.1          |
| Missing/not stated         | 3.3           | 3.8          | 4.8          | 3.6          | 4.7          | 0.6          | 5.7          | 4.8          | 3.8           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |

(a) Usual residence status is that prior to admission.

(b) Refers to the location of the outlets.

(c) Where the category 'Other' is largely coded as such in the Aged and Community Care Management Information System (ACCMIS), small numbers of defined categories such as hospital and residential aged care are also included in this category.

Table 3.7: CACP recipients, living arrangements by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Sex/living arrangements | NSW           | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia     |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Number                  |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>Females</b>          |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 4,587         | 3,056        | 1,909        | 1,078        | 1,236        | 467          | 160          | 55           | 12,548        |
| Lives with family       | 2,806         | 2,223        | 1,107        | 696          | 698          | 201          | 127          | 221          | 8,079         |
| Lives with others       | 327           | 153          | 434          | 37           | 83           | 9            | 8            | 30           | 1,081         |
| Undetermined            | 267           | 212          | 48           | 61           | 61           | 0            | 18           | 11           | 678           |
| Not applicable          | 152           | 65           | 9            | 10           | 28           | 3            | 5            | 4            | 276           |
| <i>Total females</i>    | <i>8,139</i>  | <i>5,709</i> | <i>3,507</i> | <i>1,882</i> | <i>2,106</i> | <i>680</i>   | <i>318</i>   | <i>321</i>   | <i>22,662</i> |
| <b>Males</b>            |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 1,212         | 1,089        | 604          | 354          | 345          | 110          | 45           | 75           | 3,834         |
| Lives with family       | 1,357         | 1,429        | 604          | 381          | 350          | 81           | 68           | 126          | 4,396         |
| Lives with others       | 132           | 141          | 161          | 34           | 38           | 5            | 2            | 22           | 535           |
| Undetermined            | 89            | 104          | 13           | 21           | 26           | 1            | 6            | 4            | 264           |
| Not applicable          | 46            | 30           | 6            | 2            | 15           | 1            | 3            | 9            | 112           |
| <i>Total males</i>      | <i>2,836</i>  | <i>2,793</i> | <i>1,388</i> | <i>792</i>   | <i>774</i>   | <i>198</i>   | <i>124</i>   | <i>236</i>   | <i>9,141</i>  |
| <b>Persons</b>          |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 5,799         | 4,145        | 2,513        | 1,432        | 1,581        | 577          | 205          | 130          | 16,382        |
| Lives with family       | 4,163         | 3,652        | 1,711        | 1,077        | 1,048        | 282          | 195          | 347          | 12,475        |
| Lives with others       | 459           | 294          | 595          | 71           | 121          | 14           | 10           | 52           | 1,616         |
| Undetermined            | 356           | 316          | 61           | 82           | 87           | 1            | 24           | 15           | 942           |
| Not applicable          | 198           | 95           | 15           | 12           | 43           | 4            | 8            | 13           | 388           |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>10,975</b> | <b>8,502</b> | <b>4,895</b> | <b>2,674</b> | <b>2,880</b> | <b>878</b>   | <b>442</b>   | <b>557</b>   | <b>31,803</b> |
| Per cent                |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>Females</b>          |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 56.4          | 53.5         | 54.4         | 57.3         | 58.7         | 68.7         | 50.3         | 17.1         | 55.4          |
| Lives with family       | 34.5          | 38.9         | 31.6         | 37.0         | 33.1         | 29.6         | 39.9         | 68.8         | 35.6          |
| Lives with others       | 4.0           | 2.7          | 12.4         | 2.0          | 3.9          | 1.3          | 2.5          | 9.3          | 4.8           |
| Undetermined            | 3.3           | 3.7          | 1.4          | 3.2          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 5.7          | 3.4          | 3.0           |
| Not applicable          | 1.9           | 1.1          | 0.3          | 0.5          | 1.3          | 0.4          | 1.6          | 1.2          | 1.2           |
| <i>Total females</i>    | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>  |
| <b>Males</b>            |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 42.7          | 39.0         | 43.5         | 44.7         | 44.6         | 55.6         | 36.3         | 31.8         | 41.9          |
| Lives with family       | 47.8          | 51.2         | 43.5         | 48.1         | 45.2         | 40.9         | 54.8         | 53.4         | 48.1          |
| Lives with others       | 4.7           | 5.0          | 11.6         | 4.3          | 4.9          | 2.5          | 1.6          | 9.3          | 5.9           |
| Undetermined            | 3.1           | 3.7          | 0.9          | 2.7          | 3.4          | 0.5          | 4.8          | 1.7          | 2.9           |
| Not applicable          | 1.6           | 1.1          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 1.9          | 0.5          | 2.4          | 3.8          | 1.2           |
| <i>Total males</i>      | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>  |
| <b>Persons</b>          |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Lives alone             | 52.8          | 48.8         | 51.3         | 53.6         | 54.9         | 65.7         | 46.4         | 23.3         | 51.5          |
| Lives with family       | 37.9          | 43.0         | 35.0         | 40.3         | 36.4         | 32.1         | 44.1         | 62.3         | 39.2          |
| Lives with others       | 4.2           | 3.5          | 12.2         | 2.7          | 4.2          | 1.6          | 2.3          | 9.3          | 5.1           |
| Undetermined            | 3.2           | 3.7          | 1.2          | 3.1          | 3.0          | 0.1          | 5.4          | 2.7          | 3.0           |
| Not applicable          | 1.8           | 1.1          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 1.5          | 0.5          | 1.8          | 2.3          | 1.2           |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.

**Table 3.8: CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/Indigenous status</b> | <b>NSW</b>    | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 207           | 63           | 129          | 92           | 40           | 19           | 12           | 235          | 797              |
| Other Australian             | 7,890         | 5,596        | 3,370        | 1,789        | 2,065        | 661          | 306          | 86           | 21,763           |
| Unknown/not reported         | 42            | 50           | 8            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 102              |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>8,139</i>  | <i>5,709</i> | <i>3,507</i> | <i>1,882</i> | <i>2,106</i> | <i>680</i>   | <i>318</i>   | <i>321</i>   | <i>22,662</i>    |
| <b>Males</b>                 |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 93            | 36           | 49           | 68           | 25           | 3            | 6            | 127          | 407              |
| Other Australian             | 2,731         | 2,741        | 1,336        | 724          | 748          | 195          | 118          | 109          | 8,702            |
| Unknown/not reported         | 12            | 16           | 3            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 32               |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>2,836</i>  | <i>2,793</i> | <i>1,388</i> | <i>792</i>   | <i>774</i>   | <i>198</i>   | <i>124</i>   | <i>236</i>   | <i>9,141</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 300           | 99           | 178          | 160          | 65           | 22           | 18           | 362          | 1,204            |
| Other Australian             | 10,621        | 8,337        | 4,706        | 2,513        | 2,813        | 856          | 424          | 195          | 30,465           |
| Unknown/not reported         | 54            | 66           | 11           | 1            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 134              |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>10,975</b> | <b>8,502</b> | <b>4,895</b> | <b>2,674</b> | <b>2,880</b> | <b>878</b>   | <b>442</b>   | <b>557</b>   | <b>31,803</b>    |
| <b>Per cent</b>              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 2.5           | 1.1          | 3.7          | 4.9          | 1.9          | 2.8          | 3.8          | 73.2         | 3.5              |
| Other Australian             | 96.9          | 98.0         | 96.1         | 95.1         | 98.1         | 97.2         | 96.2         | 26.8         | 96.0             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.5           | 0.9          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5              |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>                 |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 3.3           | 1.3          | 3.5          | 8.6          | 3.2          | 1.5          | 4.8          | 53.8         | 4.5              |
| Other Australian             | 96.3          | 98.1         | 96.3         | 91.4         | 96.6         | 98.5         | 95.2         | 46.2         | 95.2             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.4           | 0.6          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 2.7           | 1.2          | 3.6          | 6.0          | 2.3          | 2.5          | 4.1          | 65.0         | 3.8              |
| Other Australian             | 96.8          | 98.1         | 96.1         | 94.0         | 97.7         | 97.5         | 95.9         | 35.0         | 95.8             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.5           | 0.8          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

*Note:* In addition, there were 248 packages provided by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy and many of the recipients of the 308 packages provided by Multi-purpose Services were likely to be Indigenous Australians.

**Table 3.9 CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/Indigenous status</b> | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Females</b>               |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 128                 | 173                   | 178                   | 107           | 211                | 797                |
| Other Australians            | 14,621              | 5,147                 | 1,707                 | 218           | 70                 | 21,763             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 81                  | 12                    | 8                     | 1             | 0                  | 102                |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>14,830</i>       | <i>5,332</i>          | <i>1,893</i>          | <i>326</i>    | <i>281</i>         | <i>22,662</i>      |
| <b>Males</b>                 |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 52                  | 88                    | 81                    | 68            | 118                | 407                |
| Other Australians            | 5,738               | 2,001                 | 796                   | 109           | 58                 | 8,702              |
| Unknown/not reported         | 26                  | 3                     | 2                     | 1             | 0                  | 32                 |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>5,816</i>        | <i>2,092</i>          | <i>879</i>            | <i>178</i>    | <i>176</i>         | <i>9,141</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>               |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 180                 | 261                   | 259                   | 175           | 329                | 1,204              |
| Other Australians            | 20,359              | 7,148                 | 2,503                 | 327           | 128                | 30,465             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 107                 | 15                    | 10                    | 2             | 0                  | 134                |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>20,646</b>       | <b>7,424</b>          | <b>2,772</b>          | <b>504</b>    | <b>457</b>         | <b>31,803</b>      |
| <b>Per cent</b>              |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Females</b>               |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 0.9                 | 3.2                   | 9.4                   | 32.8          | 75.1               | 3.5                |
| Other Australians            | 98.6                | 96.5                  | 90.2                  | 66.9          | 24.9               | 96.0               |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.5                 | 0.2                   | 0.4                   | 0.3           | 0.0                | 0.5                |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Males</b>                 |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 0.9                 | 4.2                   | 9.2                   | 38.2          | 67.0               | 4.5                |
| Other Australians            | 98.7                | 95.7                  | 90.6                  | 61.2          | 33.0               | 95.2               |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.4                 | 0.1                   | 0.2                   | 0.6           | 0.0                | 0.4                |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>               |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Indigenous                   | 0.9                 | 3.5                   | 9.3                   | 34.7          | 72.0               | 3.8                |
| Other Australians            | 98.6                | 96.3                  | 90.3                  | 64.9          | 28.0               | 95.8               |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.5                 | 0.2                   | 0.4                   | 0.4           | 0.0                | 0.4                |
| <b>Total persons</b>         | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>       | <b>100.0</b>       |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification of Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

*Note:* In addition, there were 248 packages provided by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy and many of the recipients of the 308 packages provided by Multi-purpose Services were likely to be Indigenous Australians.

Table 3.10: CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and age, 30 June 2006

| Sex/age              | Indigenous   |              | Other Australian |              | Unknown    |              | Total care recipients |              |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                      | Number       | Per cent     | Number           | Per cent     | Number     | Per cent     | Number                | Per cent     |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |                  |              |            |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 37           | 4.6          | 73               | 0.3          | 0          | 0.0          | 110                   | 0.5          |
| 50–54                | 38           | 4.8          | 72               | 0.3          | 0          | 0.0          | 110                   | 0.5          |
| 55–59                | 95           | 11.9         | 200              | 0.9          | 2          | 2.0          | 297                   | 1.3          |
| 60–64                | 102          | 12.8         | 467              | 2.1          | 1          | 1.0          | 570                   | 2.5          |
| 65–69                | 155          | 19.4         | 945              | 4.3          | 4          | 3.9          | 1,104                 | 4.9          |
| 70–74                | 129          | 16.2         | 1,714            | 7.9          | 12         | 11.8         | 1,855                 | 8.2          |
| 75–79                | 112          | 14.1         | 3,574            | 16.4         | 19         | 18.6         | 3,705                 | 16.3         |
| 80–84                | 75           | 9.4          | 5,810            | 26.7         | 33         | 32.4         | 5,918                 | 26.1         |
| 85–89                | 37           | 4.6          | 5,334            | 24.5         | 20         | 19.6         | 5,391                 | 23.8         |
| 90+                  | 17           | 2.1          | 3,574            | 16.4         | 11         | 10.8         | 3,602                 | 15.9         |
| <i>Total females</i> | 797          | 100.0        | 21,763           | 100.0        | 102        | 100.0        | 22,662                | 100.0        |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |                  |              |            |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 21           | 5.2          | 54               | 0.6          | 1          | 3.1          | 76                    | 0.8          |
| 50–54                | 36           | 8.8          | 81               | 0.9          | 1          | 3.1          | 118                   | 1.3          |
| 55–59                | 54           | 13.3         | 160              | 1.8          | 1          | 3.1          | 215                   | 2.4          |
| 60–64                | 54           | 13.3         | 279              | 3.2          | 2          | 6.3          | 335                   | 3.7          |
| 65–69                | 81           | 19.9         | 614              | 7.1          | 5          | 15.6         | 700                   | 7.7          |
| 70–74                | 58           | 14.3         | 875              | 10.1         | 0          | 0.0          | 933                   | 10.2         |
| 75–79                | 50           | 12.3         | 1,537            | 17.7         | 6          | 18.8         | 1,593                 | 17.4         |
| 80–84                | 31           | 7.6          | 2,037            | 23.4         | 8          | 25.0         | 2,076                 | 22.7         |
| 85–89                | 15           | 3.7          | 1,847            | 21.2         | 4          | 12.5         | 1,866                 | 20.4         |
| 90+                  | 7            | 1.7          | 1,218            | 14.0         | 4          | 12.5         | 1,229                 | 13.4         |
| <i>Total males</i>   | 407          | 100.0        | 8,702            | 100.0        | 32         | 100.0        | 9,141                 | 100.0        |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |                  |              |            |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 58           | 4.8          | 127              | 0.4          | 1          | 0.7          | 186                   | 0.6          |
| 50–54                | 74           | 6.1          | 153              | 0.5          | 1          | 0.7          | 228                   | 0.7          |
| 55–59                | 149          | 12.4         | 360              | 1.2          | 3          | 2.2          | 512                   | 1.6          |
| 60–64                | 156          | 13.0         | 746              | 2.4          | 3          | 2.2          | 905                   | 2.8          |
| 65–69                | 236          | 19.6         | 1,559            | 5.1          | 9          | 6.7          | 1,804                 | 5.7          |
| 70–74                | 187          | 15.5         | 2,589            | 8.5          | 12         | 9.0          | 2,788                 | 8.8          |
| 75–79                | 162          | 13.5         | 5,111            | 16.8         | 25         | 18.7         | 5,298                 | 16.7         |
| 80–84                | 106          | 8.8          | 7,847            | 25.8         | 41         | 30.6         | 7,994                 | 25.1         |
| 85–89                | 52           | 4.3          | 7,181            | 23.6         | 24         | 17.9         | 7,257                 | 22.8         |
| 90+                  | 24           | 2.0          | 4,792            | 15.7         | 15         | 11.2         | 4,831                 | 15.2         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1,204</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>30,465</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>134</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>31,803</b>         | <b>100.0</b> |

Note: In addition, there were 248 packages provided by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy and many of the recipients of the 308 packages provided by Multi-purpose Services were likely to be Indigenous Australians.



**Table 3.11: Age- and sex-specific usage rates for CACP recipients<sup>(a)</sup>, by Indigenous status, 30 June 2006 (per 1,000 population)<sup>(b)</sup>**

| Age          | Indigenous |            |            | Other Australian |            |            |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
|              | Females    | Males      | Persons    | Females          | Males      | Persons    |
| 0–49         | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 50–54        | 3.9        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 0.1              | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| 55–59        | 13.1       | 8.1        | 10.7       | 0.3              | 0.2        | 0.3        |
| 60–64        | 22.3       | 12.8       | 17.7       | 1.0              | 0.6        | 0.8        |
| 65–69        | 46.2       | 29.0       | 38.4       | 2.4              | 1.6        | 2.0        |
| 70–74        | 60.2       | 33.6       | 48.3       | 5.2              | 2.9        | 4.1        |
| 75+          | 98.2       | 63.5       | 84.4       | 23.7             | 12.4       | 19.1       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3.2</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>2.3</b>       | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.6</b> |

(a) Recipients with unknown status have been proportioned across categories.

(b) Ratios were calculated using Australian Bureau of Statistics projections of the Indigenous population (ABS 2004) and the total estimated resident population released in December 2005 (ABS 2005).

**Table 3.12: CACP recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by sex and age, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/age       | Overseas-born   |          |                              |          |                                 |          |        |          | Total care recipients |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
|               | Australian-born |          | English- speaking background |          | Non-English speaking background |          |        |          |                       |
|               |                 |          | Number                       | Per cent | Number                          | Per cent |        |          |                       |
|               | Number          | Per cent | Number                       | Per cent | Number                          | Per cent | Number | Per cent |                       |
| Females       |                 |          |                              |          |                                 |          |        |          |                       |
| 0–49          | 100             | 0.7      | 2                            | 0.1      | 8                               | 0.2      | 110    | 0.5      |                       |
| 50–54         | 84              | 0.6      | 7                            | 0.3      | 19                              | 0.4      | 110    | 0.5      |                       |
| 55–59         | 243             | 1.6      | 21                           | 0.8      | 33                              | 0.7      | 297    | 1.3      |                       |
| 60–64         | 450             | 3.0      | 46                           | 1.9      | 74                              | 1.5      | 570    | 2.5      |                       |
| 65–69         | 778             | 5.1      | 91                           | 3.7      | 235                             | 4.7      | 1,104  | 4.9      |                       |
| 70–74         | 1,203           | 7.9      | 166                          | 6.7      | 486                             | 9.8      | 1,855  | 8.2      |                       |
| 75–79         | 2,315           | 15.2     | 354                          | 14.3     | 1,036                           | 20.9     | 3,705  | 16.3     |                       |
| 80–84         | 3,725           | 24.4     | 634                          | 25.6     | 1,559                           | 31.5     | 5,918  | 26.1     |                       |
| 85–89         | 3,789           | 24.9     | 649                          | 26.2     | 953                             | 19.2     | 5,391  | 23.8     |                       |
| 90+           | 2,549           | 16.7     | 503                          | 20.3     | 550                             | 11.1     | 3,602  | 15.9     |                       |
| Total females | 15,236          | 100.0    | 2,473                        | 100.0    | 4,953                           | 100.0    | 22,662 | 100.0    |                       |
| Males         |                 |          |                              |          |                                 |          |        |          |                       |
| 0–49          | 61              | 1.0      | 5                            | 0.4      | 10                              | 0.5      | 76     | 0.8      |                       |
| 50–54         | 105             | 1.8      | 4                            | 0.4      | 9                               | 0.4      | 118    | 1.3      |                       |
| 55–59         | 177             | 3.0      | 20                           | 1.8      | 18                              | 0.9      | 215    | 2.4      |                       |
| 60–64         | 253             | 4.2      | 26                           | 2.3      | 56                              | 2.7      | 335    | 3.7      |                       |
| 65–69         | 525             | 8.8      | 64                           | 5.7      | 111                             | 5.4      | 700    | 7.7      |                       |
| 70–74         | 614             | 10.3     | 114                          | 10.2     | 205                             | 10.0     | 933    | 10.2     |                       |
| 75–79         | 979             | 16.4     | 182                          | 16.2     | 432                             | 21.1     | 1,593  | 17.4     |                       |
| 80–84         | 1,242           | 20.8     | 288                          | 25.6     | 546                             | 26.7     | 2,076  | 22.7     |                       |
| 85–89         | 1,199           | 20.1     | 268                          | 23.9     | 399                             | 19.5     | 1,866  | 20.4     |                       |
| 90+           | 820             | 13.7     | 152                          | 13.5     | 257                             | 12.6     | 1,229  | 13.4     |                       |
| Total males   | 5,975           | 100.0    | 1,123                        | 100.0    | 2,043                           | 100.0    | 9,141  | 100.0    |                       |
| Persons       |                 |          |                              |          |                                 |          |        |          |                       |
| 0–49          | 161             | 0.8      | 8                            | 0.2      | 17                              | 0.2      | 186    | 0.6      |                       |
| 50–54         | 189             | 0.9      | 11                           | 0.3      | 28                              | 0.4      | 228    | 0.7      |                       |
| 55–59         | 420             | 2.0      | 41                           | 1.1      | 51                              | 0.7      | 512    | 1.6      |                       |
| 60–64         | 703             | 3.3      | 72                           | 2.0      | 130                             | 1.9      | 905    | 2.8      |                       |
| 65–69         | 1,303           | 6.1      | 156                          | 4.3      | 345                             | 4.9      | 1,804  | 5.7      |                       |
| 70–74         | 1,817           | 8.6      | 281                          | 7.8      | 690                             | 9.9      | 2,788  | 8.8      |                       |
| 75–79         | 3,294           | 15.5     | 536                          | 14.9     | 1,468                           | 21.0     | 5,298  | 16.7     |                       |
| 80–84         | 4,967           | 23.4     | 923                          | 25.6     | 2,104                           | 30.1     | 7,994  | 25.1     |                       |
| 85–89         | 4,988           | 23.5     | 917                          | 25.5     | 1,352                           | 19.3     | 7,257  | 22.8     |                       |
| 90+           | 3,369           | 15.9     | 654                          | 18.2     | 808                             | 11.6     | 4,831  | 15.2     |                       |
| Total         | 21,211          | 100.0    | 3,599                        | 100.0    | 6,993                           | 100.0    | 31,803 | 100.0    |                       |

*Note:* Recipients of undetermined origin have been spread proportionately over the overseas-born categories.

**Table 3.13: Age- and sex-specific usage rates for CACP recipients, by English-speaking status based on country of birth, 30 June 2006 (per 1,000 population)**

| <b>Sex/age</b>             | <b>Australian-born</b> | <b>Overseas born,<br/>English-speaking</b> | <b>Overseas born,<br/>non-English-<br/>speaking</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| <b>Females</b>             |                        |  |   |              |
| 50–64                      | 0.7                    | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.5          |
| 65–74                      | 4.2                    | 2.7  | 4.5   | 4.1          |
| 75–84                      | 15.9                   | 15.0                                       | 25.9  | 17.7         |
| 85+                        | 37.4                   | 40.1                                       | 52.1  | 39.6         |
| <i>Total females (50+)</i> | <i>6.8</i>             | <i>5.7</i>                                 | <i>7.5</i>  | <i>6.8</i>   |
| <b>Males</b>               |                        |  |   |              |
| 50–64                      | 0.5                    | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.4          |
| 65–74                      | 2.7                    | 1.8  | 1.9   | 2.3          |
| 75–84                      | 8.0                    | 7.9  | 10.9  | 8.6          |
| 85+                        | 26.0                   | 27.7                                       | 35.9  | 27.9         |
| <i>Total males (50+)</i>   | <i>3.0</i>             | <i>2.5</i>                                 | <i>3.1</i>  | <i>3.0</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>             |                        |  |   |              |
| 50–64                      | 0.6                    | 0.2  | 0.3   | 0.5          |
| 65–74                      | 3.5                    | 2.2  | 3.2   | 3.2          |
| 75–84                      | 12.6                   | 11.7                                       | 18.8  | 13.7         |
| 85+                        | 33.8                   | 35.8                                       | 45.8  | 35.8         |
| <b>Total persons (50+)</b> | <b>5.1</b>             | <b>4.1</b>                                 | <b>5.3</b>  | <b>5.0</b>   |

*Notes*

1. Recipients with unknown status have been spread proportionately across overseas-born categories.
2. Ratios are calculated using AIHW projections of Australian Bureau of Statistics estimated resident population. (ABS 1998, 2005).
3. Owing to the unavailability of regular population estimates by language preference, English-speaking status is based on country of birth. People born in Australia, Ireland, United Kingdom, New Zealand, United States of America, Canada and South Africa are assumed to be from an English-speaking background.

**Table 3.14: CACP outlets, financial hardship target by state/territory, 30 June 2006**

| <b>FDP<sup>(a)</sup> target percentage</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| None                                       | 7            | 3            | 9            | 0            | 1            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 23               |
| 1–10                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                |
| 11–20                                      | 128          | 62           | 125          | 16           | 58           | 25           | 0            | 0            | 414              |
| 21–30                                      | 125          | 101          | 84           | 54           | 3            | 11           | 6            | 0            | 384              |
| 31–40                                      | 4            | 22           | 14           | 11           | 0            | 2            | 2            | 0            | 55               |
| 41–50                                      | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 4                |
| 51–60                                      | 1            | 0            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 34           | 38               |
| 61–70                                      | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2                |
| 71–80                                      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2            | 2                |
| 81–90                                      | 1            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 8            | 11               |
| 91–100                                     | 25           | 31           | 7            | 3            | 2            | 2            | 0            | 8            | 78               |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>292</b>   | <b>219</b>   | <b>242</b>   | <b>88</b>    | <b>66</b>    | <b>44</b>    | <b>8</b>     | <b>52</b>    | <b>1011</b>      |
| <b>Per cent</b>                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| None                                       | 2.4          | 1.4          | 3.7          | 0.0          | 1.5          | 6.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3              |
| 1–10                                       | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0              |
| 11–20                                      | 43.8         | 28.3         | 51.7         | 18.2         | 87.9         | 56.8         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 40.9             |
| 21–30                                      | 42.8         | 46.1         | 34.7         | 61.4         | 4.5          | 25.0         | 75.0         | 0.0          | 38.0             |
| 31–40                                      | 1.4          | 10.0         | 5.8          | 12.5         | 0.0          | 4.5          | 25.0         | 0.0          | 5.4              |
| 41–50                                      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 1.5          | 2.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 51–60                                      | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 65.4         | 3.8              |
| 61–70                                      | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2              |
| 71–80                                      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.2              |
| 81–90                                      | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 15.4         | 1.1              |
| 91–100                                     | 8.6          | 14.2         | 2.9          | 3.4          | 3.0          | 4.5          | 0.0          | 15.4         | 7.7              |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Financially disadvantaged person.

Table 3.15: CACP outlets, financial hardship target by remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| FDP <sup>(b)</sup> target percentage | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote       | Very remote  | All regions  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Number                               |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| None                                 | 18           | 4              | 0              | 0            | 1            | 23           |
| 1–10                                 | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 11–20                                | 173          | 150            | 71             | 13           | 7            | 414          |
| 21–30                                | 218          | 92             | 55             | 10           | 9            | 384          |
| 31–40                                | 40           | 6              | 2              | 5            | 2            | 55           |
| 41–50                                | 1            | 1              | 1              | 0            | 1            | 4            |
| 51–60                                | 4            | 0              | 8              | 7            | 19           | 38           |
| 61–70                                | 1            | 1              | 0              | 0            | 0            | 2            |
| 71–80                                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0            | 2            | 2            |
| 81–90                                | 1            | 0              | 0              | 1            | 9            | 11           |
| 91–100                               | 40           | 15             | 10             | 4            | 9            | 78           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>496</b>   | <b>269</b>     | <b>147</b>     | <b>40</b>    | <b>59</b>    | <b>1011</b>  |
| Per cent                             |              |                |                |              |              |              |
| None                                 | 3.6          | 1.5            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 1.7          | 2.3          |
| 1–10                                 | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| 11–20                                | 34.9         | 55.8           | 48.3           | 32.5         | 11.9         | 40.9         |
| 21–30                                | 44.0         | 34.2           | 37.4           | 25.0         | 15.3         | 38.0         |
| 31–40                                | 8.1          | 2.2            | 1.4            | 12.5         | 3.4          | 5.4          |
| 41–50                                | 0.2          | 0.4            | 0.7            | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.4          |
| 51–60                                | 0.8          | 0.0            | 5.4            | 17.5         | 32.2         | 3.8          |
| 61–70                                | 0.2          | 0.4            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| 71–80                                | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.2          |
| 81–90                                | 0.2          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 2.5          | 15.3         | 1.1          |
| 91–100                               | 8.1          | 5.6            | 6.8            | 10.0         | 15.3         | 7.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

(b) Financially disadvantaged person.

**Table 3.16: Care recipients, financial hardship status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/FDP<sup>(b)</sup> status</b> | <b>NSW</b>    | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                       |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>                      |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 1,881         | 1,309        | 637          | 585          | 648          | 180          | 84           | 93           | 5,417            |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 4,064         | 2,580        | 1,506        | 1,004        | 1,188        | 335          | 178          | 26           | 10,881           |
| Unknown                             | 2,194         | 1,820        | 1,364        | 293          | 270          | 165          | 56           | 202          | 6,364            |
| <b>Total females</b>                | <b>8,139</b>  | <b>5,709</b> | <b>3,507</b> | <b>1,882</b> | <b>2,106</b> | <b>680</b>   | <b>318</b>   | <b>321</b>   | <b>22,662</b>    |
| <b>Males</b>                        |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 708           | 792          | 259          | 259          | 259          | 53           | 38           | 79           | 2,447            |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 1,287         | 1,205        | 544          | 375          | 423          | 93           | 69           | 25           | 4,021            |
| Unknown                             | 841           | 796          | 585          | 158          | 92           | 52           | 17           | 132          | 2,673            |
| <b>Total males</b>                  | <b>2,836</b>  | <b>2,793</b> | <b>1,388</b> | <b>792</b>   | <b>774</b>   | <b>198</b>   | <b>124</b>   | <b>236</b>   | <b>9,141</b>     |
| <b>Persons</b>                      |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 2,589         | 2,101        | 896          | 844          | 907          | 233          | 122          | 172          | 7,864            |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 5,351         | 3,785        | 2,050        | 1,379        | 1,611        | 428          | 247          | 51           | 14,902           |
| Unknown                             | 3,035         | 2,616        | 1,949        | 451          | 362          | 217          | 73           | 334          | 9,037            |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>10,975</b> | <b>8,502</b> | <b>4,895</b> | <b>2,674</b> | <b>2,880</b> | <b>878</b>   | <b>442</b>   | <b>557</b>   | <b>31,803</b>    |
| <b>Per cent</b>                     |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>                      |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 23.1          | 22.9         | 18.2         | 31.1         | 30.8         | 26.5         | 26.4         | 29.0         | 23.9             |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 49.9          | 45.2         | 42.9         | 53.3         | 56.4         | 49.3         | 56.0         | 8.1          | 48.0             |
| Unknown                             | 27.0          | 31.9         | 38.9         | 15.6         | 12.8         | 24.3         | 17.6         | 62.9         | 28.1             |
| <b>Total females</b>                | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <b>Males</b>                        |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 25.0          | 28.4         | 18.7         | 32.7         | 33.5         | 26.8         | 30.6         | 33.5         | 26.8             |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 45.4          | 43.1         | 39.2         | 47.3         | 54.7         | 47.0         | 55.6         | 10.6         | 44.0             |
| Unknown                             | 29.7          | 28.5         | 42.1         | 19.9         | 11.9         | 26.3         | 13.7         | 55.9         | 29.2             |
| <b>Total males</b>                  | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <b>Persons</b>                      |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Disadvantaged                       | 23.6          | 24.7         | 18.3         | 31.6         | 31.5         | 26.5         | 27.6         | 30.9         | 24.7             |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 48.8          | 44.5         | 41.9         | 51.6         | 55.9         | 48.7         | 55.9         | 9.2          | 46.9             |
| Unknown                             | 27.7          | 30.8         | 39.8         | 16.9         | 12.6         | 24.7         | 16.5         | 60.0         | 28.4             |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

(b) Financially disadvantaged person.

**Table 3.17: CACPs aimed at financial hardship, by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Aimed at financial hardship</b> | <b>NSW</b>    | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                      |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Aimed                              | 3,092         | 2,619        | 1,210        | 806          | 677          | 209          | 156          | 391          | 9,161            |
| Not aimed                          | 8,755         | 6,414        | 4,673        | 2,171        | 2,448        | 716          | 310          | 180          | 25,666           |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>11,847</b> | <b>9,033</b> | <b>5,883</b> | <b>2,977</b> | <b>3,125</b> | <b>925</b>   | <b>466</b>   | <b>571</b>   | <b>34,827</b>    |
| <b>Per cent</b>                    |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Aimed                              | 26.1          | 29.0         | 20.6         | 27.1         | 21.7         | 22.6         | 33.5         | 68.5         | 26.3             |
| Not aimed                          | 73.9          | 71.0         | 79.4         | 72.9         | 78.3         | 77.4         | 66.5         | 31.5         | 73.7             |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

**Table 3.18: CACP recipients, financial hardship status by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/FDP<sup>(b)</sup> status</b> | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                       |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Females</b>                      |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 3,579               | 1,141                 | 486                   | 135           | 76                 | 5,417              |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 7,610               | 2,545                 | 648                   | 68            | 10                 | 10,881             |
| Unknown                             | 3,641               | 1,646                 | 759                   | 123           | 195                | 6,364              |
| <i>Total females</i>                | <i>14,830</i>       | <i>5,332</i>          | <i>1,893</i>          | <i>326</i>    | <i>281</i>         | <i>22,662</i>      |
| <b>Males</b>                        |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 1,585               | 478                   | 260                   | 68            | 56                 | 2,447              |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 2,796               | 909                   | 283                   | 26            | 7                  | 4,021              |
| Unknown                             | 1,435               | 705                   | 336                   | 84            | 113                | 2,673              |
| <i>Total males</i>                  | <i>5,816</i>        | <i>2,092</i>          | <i>879</i>            | <i>178</i>    | <i>176</i>         | <i>9,141</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>                      |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 5,164               | 1,619                 | 746                   | 203           | 132                | 7,864              |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 10,406              | 3,454                 | 931                   | 94            | 17                 | 14,902             |
| Unknown                             | 5,076               | 2,351                 | 1,095                 | 207           | 308                | 9,037              |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>20,646</b>       | <b>7,424</b>          | <b>2,772</b>          | <b>504</b>    | <b>457</b>         | <b>31,803</b>      |
| <b>Per cent</b>                     |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| <b>Females</b>                      |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 24.1                | 21.4                  | 25.7                  | 41.4          | 27.0               | 23.9               |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 51.3                | 47.7                  | 34.2                  | 20.9          | 3.6                | 48.0               |
| Unknown                             | 24.6                | 30.9                  | 40.1                  | 37.7          | 69.4               | 28.1               |
| <i>Total females</i>                | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Males</b>                        |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 27.3                | 22.8                  | 29.6                  | 38.2          | 31.8               | 26.8               |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 48.1                | 43.5                  | 32.2                  | 14.6          | 4.0                | 44.0               |
| Unknown                             | 24.7                | 33.7                  | 38.2                  | 47.2          | 64.2               | 29.2               |
| <i>Total males</i>                  | <i>100.0</i>        | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>          | <i>100.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i>       | <i>100.0</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>                      |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| Disadvantaged                       | 25.0                | 21.8                  | 26.9                  | 40.3          | 28.9               | 24.7               |
| Not disadvantaged                   | 50.4                | 46.5                  | 33.6                  | 18.7          | 3.7                | 46.9               |
| Unknown                             | 24.6                | 31.7                  | 39.5                  | 41.1          | 67.4               | 28.4               |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>       | <b>100.0</b>       |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

(b) Financially disadvantaged person.

**Table 3.19: CACP admissions, age at admission by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b> | <b>ACT</b> | <b>NT</b>  | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>        |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |                  |
| 0–49                 | 13           | 4            | 11           | 0            | 3            | 0          | 0          | 4          | 35               |
| 50–54                | 19           | 17           | 9            | 3            | 1            | 0          | 0          | 5          | 54               |
| 55–59                | 28           | 30           | 23           | 9            | 8            | 0          | 0          | 9          | 107              |
| 60–64                | 63           | 67           | 53           | 20           | 15           | 10         | 2          | 11         | 241              |
| 65–69                | 169          | 143          | 66           | 34           | 43           | 9          | 10         | 20         | 494              |
| 70–74                | 327          | 279          | 141          | 94           | 77           | 26         | 5          | 17         | 966              |
| 75–79                | 721          | 573          | 344          | 200          | 183          | 41         | 35         | 15         | 2,112            |
| 80–84                | 1,090        | 842          | 593          | 289          | 287          | 77         | 61         | 13         | 3,252            |
| 85–89                | 998          | 622          | 499          | 277          | 238          | 71         | 52         | 6          | 2,763            |
| 90+                  | 533          | 310          | 297          | 183          | 139          | 51         | 35         | 1          | 1,549            |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>3,961</i> | <i>2,887</i> | <i>2,036</i> | <i>1,109</i> | <i>994</i>   | <i>285</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>11,573</i>    |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |                  |
| 0–49                 | 11           | 4            | 8            | 0            | 2            | 0          | 0          | 2          | 27               |
| 50–54                | 11           | 9            | 6            | 8            | 4            | 0          | 0          | 4          | 42               |
| 55–59                | 26           | 21           | 11           | 10           | 8            | 1          | 0          | 9          | 86               |
| 60–64                | 45           | 46           | 28           | 15           | 9            | 1          | 4          | 11         | 159              |
| 65–69                | 84           | 128          | 38           | 35           | 22           | 4          | 3          | 16         | 330              |
| 70–74                | 150          | 151          | 91           | 61           | 31           | 15         | 5          | 24         | 528              |
| 75–79                | 297          | 316          | 174          | 114          | 81           | 25         | 19         | 21         | 1,047            |
| 80–84                | 398          | 392          | 244          | 132          | 128          | 19         | 22         | 8          | 1,343            |
| 85–89                | 371          | 310          | 212          | 103          | 80           | 16         | 18         | 3          | 1,113            |
| 90+                  | 202          | 153          | 127          | 66           | 47           | 12         | 5          | 1          | 613              |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>1,595</i> | <i>1,530</i> | <i>939</i>   | <i>544</i>   | <i>412</i>   | <i>93</i>  | <i>76</i>  | <i>99</i>  | <i>5,288</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |                  |
| 0–49                 | 24           | 8            | 19           | 0            | 5            | 0          | 0          | 6          | 62               |
| 50–54                | 30           | 26           | 15           | 11           | 5            | 0          | 0          | 9          | 96               |
| 55–59                | 54           | 51           | 34           | 19           | 16           | 1          | 0          | 18         | 193              |
| 60–64                | 108          | 113          | 81           | 35           | 24           | 11         | 6          | 22         | 400              |
| 65–69                | 253          | 271          | 104          | 69           | 65           | 13         | 13         | 36         | 824              |
| 70–74                | 477          | 430          | 232          | 155          | 108          | 41         | 10         | 41         | 1,494            |
| 75–79                | 1,018        | 889          | 518          | 314          | 264          | 66         | 54         | 36         | 3,159            |
| 80–84                | 1,488        | 1,234        | 837          | 421          | 415          | 96         | 83         | 21         | 4,595            |
| 85–89                | 1,369        | 932          | 711          | 380          | 318          | 87         | 70         | 9          | 3,876            |
| 90+                  | 735          | 463          | 424          | 249          | 186          | 63         | 40         | 2          | 2,162            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5,556</b> | <b>4,417</b> | <b>2,975</b> | <b>1,653</b> | <b>1,406</b> | <b>378</b> | <b>276</b> | <b>200</b> | <b>16,861</b>    |

(continued)



**Table 3.19 (continued): CACP admissions, age at admission by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b>      | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                      | <b>Per cent</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.3             | 0.1          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 0.3              |
| 50–54                | 0.5             | 0.6          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.0          | 0.5              |
| 55–59                | 0.7             | 1.0          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 8.9          | 0.9              |
| 60–64                | 1.6             | 2.3          | 2.6          | 1.8          | 1.5          | 3.5          | 1.0          | 10.9         | 2.1              |
| 65–69                | 4.3             | 5.0          | 3.2          | 3.1          | 4.3          | 3.2          | 5.0          | 19.8         | 4.3              |
| 70–74                | 8.3             | 9.7          | 6.9          | 8.5          | 7.7          | 9.1          | 2.5          | 16.8         | 8.3              |
| 75–79                | 18.2            | 19.8         | 16.9         | 18.0         | 18.4         | 14.4         | 17.5         | 14.9         | 18.2             |
| 80–84                | 27.5            | 29.2         | 29.1         | 26.1         | 28.9         | 27.0         | 30.5         | 12.9         | 28.1             |
| 85–89                | 25.2            | 21.5         | 24.5         | 25.0         | 23.9         | 24.9         | 26.0         | 5.9          | 23.9             |
| 90+                  | 13.5            | 10.7         | 14.6         | 16.5         | 14.0         | 17.9         | 17.5         | 1.0          | 13.4             |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i>    | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>         |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.7             | 0.3          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.5              |
| 50–54                | 0.7             | 0.6          | 0.6          | 1.5          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 0.8              |
| 55–59                | 1.6             | 1.4          | 1.2          | 1.8          | 1.9          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 9.1          | 1.6              |
| 60–64                | 2.8             | 3.0          | 3.0          | 2.8          | 2.2          | 1.1          | 5.3          | 11.1         | 3.0              |
| 65–69                | 5.3             | 8.4          | 4.0          | 6.4          | 5.3          | 4.3          | 3.9          | 16.2         | 6.2              |
| 70–74                | 9.4             | 9.9          | 9.7          | 11.2         | 7.5          | 16.1         | 6.6          | 24.2         | 10.0             |
| 75–79                | 18.6            | 20.7         | 18.5         | 21.0         | 19.7         | 26.9         | 25.0         | 21.2         | 19.8             |
| 80–84                | 25.0            | 25.6         | 26.0         | 24.3         | 31.1         | 20.4         | 28.9         | 8.1          | 25.4             |
| 85–89                | 23.3            | 20.3         | 22.6         | 18.9         | 19.4         | 17.2         | 23.7         | 3.0          | 21.0             |
| 90+                  | 12.7            | 10.0         | 13.5         | 12.1         | 11.4         | 12.9         | 6.6          | 1.0          | 11.6             |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i>    | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>       |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.4             | 0.2          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.4              |
| 50–54                | 0.5             | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.7          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.5          | 0.6              |
| 55–59                | 1.0             | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 9.0          | 1.1              |
| 60–64                | 1.9             | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.1          | 1.7          | 2.9          | 2.2          | 11.0         | 2.4              |
| 65–69                | 4.6             | 6.1          | 3.5          | 4.2          | 4.6          | 3.4          | 4.7          | 18.0         | 4.9              |
| 70–74                | 8.6             | 9.7          | 7.8          | 9.4          | 7.7          | 10.8         | 3.6          | 20.5         | 8.9              |
| 75–79                | 18.3            | 20.1         | 17.4         | 19.0         | 18.8         | 17.5         | 19.6         | 18.0         | 18.7             |
| 80–84                | 26.8            | 27.9         | 28.1         | 25.5         | 29.5         | 25.4         | 30.1         | 10.5         | 27.3             |
| 85–89                | 24.6            | 21.1         | 23.9         | 23.0         | 22.6         | 23.0         | 25.4         | 4.5          | 23.0             |
| 90+                  | 13.2            | 10.5         | 14.3         | 15.1         | 13.2         | 16.7         | 14.5         | 1.0          | 12.8             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

**Table 3.20: CACP separations, separation mode by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/separation mode</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 540          | 379          | 259          | 136          | 117          | 43           | 23           | 23           | 1,520            |
| To hospital                | 180          | 53           | 122          | 73           | 36           | 23           | 13           | 4            | 504              |
| To residential aged care   | 1,577        | 1,246        | 868          | 445          | 452          | 150          | 62           | 21           | 4,821            |
| To other CACP              | 173          | 132          | 112          | 92           | 48           | 24           | 7            | 13           | 601              |
| Other community/holiday    | 192          | 93           | 86           | 57           | 107          | 4            | 16           | 4            | 559              |
| Other                      | 601          | 372          | 266          | 118          | 94           | 16           | 44           | 14           | 1,525            |
| <b>Total females</b>       | <b>3,263</b> | <b>2,275</b> | <b>1,713</b> | <b>921</b>   | <b>854</b>   | <b>260</b>   | <b>165</b>   | <b>79</b>    | <b>9,530</b>     |
| <b>Males</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 331          | 297          | 173          | 94           | 82           | 26           | 16           | 28           | 1,047            |
| To hospital                | 93           | 27           | 67           | 38           | 16           | 1            | 1            | 1            | 244              |
| To residential aged care   | 624          | 544          | 329          | 172          | 184          | 34           | 29           | 19           | 1,935            |
| To other CACP              | 93           | 61           | 44           | 44           | 27           | 5            | 3            | 2            | 279              |
| Other community/holiday    | 67           | 49           | 31           | 17           | 37           | 2            | 6            | 6            | 215              |
| Other                      | 243          | 183          | 136          | 63           | 42           | 6            | 20           | 14           | 707              |
| <b>Total males</b>         | <b>1,451</b> | <b>1,161</b> | <b>780</b>   | <b>428</b>   | <b>388</b>   | <b>74</b>    | <b>75</b>    | <b>70</b>    | <b>4,427</b>     |
| <b>Persons</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 871          | 676          | 432          | 230          | 199          | 69           | 39           | 51           | 2,567            |
| To hospital                | 273          | 80           | 189          | 111          | 52           | 24           | 14           | 5            | 748              |
| To residential aged care   | 2,201        | 1,790        | 1,197        | 617          | 636          | 184          | 91           | 40           | 6,756            |
| To other CACP              | 266          | 193          | 156          | 136          | 75           | 29           | 10           | 15           | 880              |
| Other community/holiday    | 259          | 142          | 117          | 74           | 144          | 6            | 22           | 10           | 774              |
| Other                      | 844          | 555          | 402          | 181          | 136          | 22           | 64           | 28           | 2,232            |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>4,714</b> | <b>3,436</b> | <b>2,493</b> | <b>1,349</b> | <b>1,242</b> | <b>334</b>   | <b>240</b>   | <b>149</b>   | <b>13,957</b>    |
| <b>Per cent</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 16.5         | 16.7         | 15.1         | 14.8         | 13.7         | 16.5         | 13.9         | 29.1         | 15.9             |
| To hospital                | 5.5          | 2.3          | 7.1          | 7.9          | 4.2          | 8.8          | 7.9          | 5.1          | 5.3              |
| To residential aged care   | 48.3         | 54.8         | 50.7         | 48.3         | 52.9         | 57.7         | 37.6         | 26.6         | 50.6             |
| To other CACP              | 5.3          | 5.8          | 6.5          | 10.0         | 5.6          | 9.2          | 4.2          | 16.5         | 6.3              |
| Other community/holiday    | 5.9          | 4.1          | 5.0          | 6.2          | 12.5         | 1.5          | 9.7          | 5.1          | 5.9              |
| Other                      | 18.4         | 16.4         | 15.5         | 12.8         | 11.0         | 6.2          | 26.7         | 17.7         | 16.0             |
| <b>Total females</b>       | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <b>Males</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 22.8         | 25.6         | 22.2         | 22.0         | 21.1         | 35.1         | 21.3         | 40.0         | 23.7             |
| To hospital                | 6.4          | 2.3          | 8.6          | 8.9          | 4.1          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.4          | 5.5              |
| To residential aged care   | 43.0         | 46.9         | 42.2         | 40.2         | 47.4         | 45.9         | 38.7         | 27.1         | 43.7             |
| To other CACP              | 6.4          | 5.3          | 5.6          | 10.3         | 7.0          | 6.8          | 4.0          | 2.9          | 6.3              |
| Other community/holiday    | 4.6          | 4.2          | 4.0          | 4.0          | 9.5          | 2.7          | 8.0          | 8.6          | 4.9              |
| Other                      | 4.6          | 4.2          | 4.0          | 4.0          | 9.5          | 2.7          | 8.0          | 8.6          | 4.9              |
| <b>Total males</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <b>Persons</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Death                      | 18.5         | 19.7         | 17.3         | 17.0         | 16.0         | 20.7         | 16.3         | 34.2         | 18.4             |
| To hospital                | 5.8          | 2.3          | 7.6          | 8.2          | 4.2          | 7.2          | 5.8          | 3.4          | 5.4              |
| To residential aged care   | 46.7         | 52.1         | 48.0         | 45.7         | 51.2         | 55.1         | 37.9         | 26.8         | 48.4             |
| To other CACP              | 5.6          | 5.6          | 6.3          | 10.1         | 6.0          | 8.7          | 4.2          | 10.1         | 6.3              |
| Other community/holiday    | 5.5          | 4.1          | 4.7          | 5.5          | 11.6         | 1.8          | 9.2          | 6.7          | 5.5              |
| Other                      | 17.9         | 16.2         | 16.1         | 13.4         | 11.0         | 6.6          | 26.7         | 18.8         | 16.0             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

Table 3.21: CACP separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006

| Sex/length of stay   | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas        | ACT        | NT         | Australia     |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Number               |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <4 weeks             | 127          | 64           | 83           | 52           | 28           | 7          | 7          | 2          | 370           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 177          | 122          | 114          | 78           | 31           | 11         | 15         | 4          | 552           |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 214          | 129          | 129          | 70           | 41           | 11         | 16         | 2          | 612           |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 424          | 280          | 267          | 128          | 109          | 31         | 32         | 7          | 1,278         |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 316          | 204          | 178          | 85           | 84           | 29         | 12         | 8          | 916           |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 273          | 181          | 132          | 68           | 70           | 20         | 8          | 9          | 761           |
| 1–<2 years           | 686          | 465          | 343          | 190          | 190          | 50         | 27         | 16         | 1,967         |
| 2–<3 years           | 370          | 328          | 174          | 95           | 142          | 31         | 14         | 10         | 1,164         |
| 3–<4 years           | 283          | 175          | 114          | 70           | 64           | 17         | 14         | 10         | 747           |
| 4–<5 years           | 192          | 143          | 76           | 49           | 46           | 25         | 12         | 8          | 551           |
| 5+ years             | 201          | 184          | 103          | 36           | 49           | 28         | 8          | 3          | 612           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>3,263</i> | <i>2,275</i> | <i>1,713</i> | <i>921</i>   | <i>854</i>   | <i>260</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>79</i>  | <i>9,530</i>  |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <4 weeks             | 65           | 44           | 52           | 29           | 18           | 2          | 3          | 4          | 217           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 90           | 56           | 52           | 34           | 18           | 4          | 4          | 2          | 260           |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 89           | 86           | 72           | 41           | 23           | 1          | 8          | 3          | 323           |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 191          | 164          | 123          | 64           | 62           | 11         | 13         | 7          | 635           |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 161          | 107          | 80           | 47           | 44           | 6          | 6          | 9          | 460           |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 125          | 93           | 57           | 21           | 26           | 6          | 8          | 5          | 341           |
| 1–<2 years           | 323          | 251          | 159          | 93           | 85           | 15         | 13         | 12         | 951           |
| 2–<3 years           | 159          | 164          | 69           | 45           | 60           | 15         | 7          | 14         | 533           |
| 3–<4 years           | 118          | 83           | 45           | 30           | 28           | 3          | 5          | 7          | 319           |
| 4–<5 years           | 70           | 63           | 35           | 13           | 15           | 3          | 3          | 5          | 207           |
| 5+ years             | 60           | 50           | 36           | 11           | 9            | 8          | 5          | 2          | 181           |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>1,451</i> | <i>1,161</i> | <i>780</i>   | <i>428</i>   | <i>388</i>   | <i>74</i>  | <i>75</i>  | <i>70</i>  | <i>4,427</i>  |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <4 weeks             | 192          | 108          | 135          | 81           | 46           | 9          | 10         | 6          | 587           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 267          | 178          | 166          | 112          | 49           | 15         | 19         | 6          | 812           |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 303          | 215          | 201          | 111          | 64           | 12         | 24         | 5          | 935           |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 615          | 444          | 390          | 192          | 171          | 42         | 45         | 14         | 1,913         |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 477          | 311          | 258          | 132          | 128          | 35         | 18         | 17         | 1,376         |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 398          | 274          | 189          | 89           | 96           | 26         | 16         | 14         | 1,102         |
| 1–<2 years           | 1,009        | 716          | 502          | 283          | 275          | 65         | 40         | 28         | 2,918         |
| 2–<3 years           | 529          | 492          | 243          | 140          | 202          | 46         | 21         | 24         | 1,697         |
| 3–<4 years           | 401          | 258          | 159          | 100          | 92           | 20         | 19         | 17         | 1,066         |
| 4–<5 years           | 262          | 206          | 111          | 62           | 61           | 28         | 15         | 13         | 758           |
| 5+ years             | 261          | 234          | 139          | 47           | 58           | 36         | 13         | 5          | 793           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>4,714</b> | <b>3,436</b> | <b>2,493</b> | <b>1,349</b> | <b>1,242</b> | <b>334</b> | <b>240</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>13,957</b> |

(continued)

**Table 3.21 (continued): CACP separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Sex/length of stay   | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per cent             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <4 weeks             | 3.9          | 2.8          | 4.8          | 5.6          | 3.3          | 2.7          | 4.2          | 2.5          | 3.9          |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 5.4          | 5.4          | 6.7          | 8.5          | 3.6          | 4.2          | 9.1          | 5.1          | 5.8          |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 6.6          | 5.7          | 7.5          | 7.6          | 4.8          | 4.2          | 9.7          | 2.5          | 6.4          |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 13.0         | 12.3         | 15.6         | 13.9         | 12.8         | 11.9         | 19.4         | 8.9          | 13.4         |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 9.7          | 9.0          | 10.4         | 9.2          | 9.8          | 11.2         | 7.3          | 10.1         | 9.6          |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 8.4          | 8.0          | 7.7          | 7.4          | 8.2          | 7.7          | 4.8          | 11.4         | 8.0          |
| 1–<2 years           | 21.0         | 20.4         | 20.0         | 20.6         | 22.2         | 19.2         | 16.4         | 20.3         | 20.6         |
| 2–<3 years           | 11.3         | 14.4         | 10.2         | 10.3         | 16.6         | 11.9         | 8.5          | 12.7         | 12.2         |
| 3–<4 years           | 8.7          | 7.7          | 6.7          | 7.6          | 7.5          | 6.5          | 8.5          | 12.7         | 7.8          |
| 4–<5 years           | 5.9          | 6.3          | 4.4          | 5.3          | 5.4          | 9.6          | 7.3          | 10.1         | 5.8          |
| 5+ years             | 6.2          | 8.1          | 6.0          | 3.9          | 5.7          | 10.8         | 4.8          | 3.8          | 6.4          |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <4 weeks             | 4.5          | 3.8          | 6.7          | 6.8          | 4.6          | 2.7          | 4.0          | 5.7          | 4.9          |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 6.2          | 4.8          | 6.7          | 7.9          | 4.6          | 5.4          | 5.3          | 2.9          | 5.9          |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 6.1          | 7.4          | 9.2          | 9.6          | 5.9          | 1.4          | 10.7         | 4.3          | 7.3          |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 13.2         | 14.1         | 15.8         | 15.0         | 16.0         | 14.9         | 17.3         | 10.0         | 14.3         |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 11.1         | 9.2          | 10.3         | 11.0         | 11.3         | 8.1          | 8.0          | 12.9         | 10.4         |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 8.6          | 8.0          | 7.3          | 4.9          | 6.7          | 8.1          | 10.7         | 7.1          | 7.7          |
| 1–<2 years           | 22.3         | 21.6         | 20.4         | 21.7         | 21.9         | 20.3         | 17.3         | 17.1         | 21.5         |
| 2–<3 years           | 11.0         | 14.1         | 8.8          | 10.5         | 15.5         | 20.3         | 9.3          | 20.0         | 12.0         |
| 3–<4 years           | 8.1          | 7.1          | 5.8          | 7.0          | 7.2          | 4.1          | 6.7          | 10.0         | 7.2          |
| 4–<5 years           | 4.8          | 5.4          | 4.5          | 3.0          | 3.9          | 4.1          | 4.0          | 7.1          | 4.7          |
| 5+ years             | 4.1          | 4.3          | 4.6          | 2.6          | 2.3          | 10.8         | 6.7          | 2.9          | 4.1          |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <4 weeks             | 4.1          | 3.1          | 5.4          | 6.0          | 3.7          | 2.7          | 4.2          | 4.0          | 4.2          |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 5.7          | 5.2          | 6.7          | 8.3          | 3.9          | 4.5          | 7.9          | 4.0          | 5.8          |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 6.4          | 6.3          | 8.1          | 8.2          | 5.2          | 3.6          | 10.0         | 3.4          | 6.7          |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 13.0         | 12.9         | 15.6         | 14.2         | 13.8         | 12.6         | 18.8         | 9.4          | 13.7         |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 10.1         | 9.1          | 10.3         | 9.8          | 10.3         | 10.5         | 7.5          | 11.4         | 9.9          |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 8.4          | 8.0          | 7.6          | 6.6          | 7.7          | 7.8          | 6.7          | 9.4          | 7.9          |
| 1–<2 years           | 21.4         | 20.8         | 20.1         | 21.0         | 22.1         | 19.5         | 16.7         | 18.8         | 20.9         |
| 2–<3 years           | 11.2         | 14.3         | 9.7          | 10.4         | 16.3         | 13.8         | 8.8          | 16.1         | 12.2         |
| 3–<4 years           | 8.5          | 7.5          | 6.4          | 7.4          | 7.4          | 6.0          | 7.9          | 11.4         | 7.6          |
| 4–<5 years           | 5.6          | 6.0          | 4.5          | 4.6          | 4.9          | 8.4          | 6.3          | 8.7          | 5.4          |
| 5+ years             | 5.5          | 6.8          | 5.6          | 3.5          | 4.7          | 10.8         | 5.4          | 3.4          | 5.7          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

Table 3.22: CACP separations, length of stay by separation mode, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006

| Length of stay           | Death        | To hospital  | To residential aged care | To other CACP outlet | Other community/holiday | Other        | Total         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |              |              |                          |                      |                         |              |               |
| <4 weeks                 | 100          | 41           | 160                      | 46                   | 31                      | 209          | 587           |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 128          | 46           | 305                      | 57                   | 46                      | 230          | 812           |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 141          | 67           | 455                      | 52                   | 38                      | 182          | 935           |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 315          | 97           | 930                      | 90                   | 121                     | 360          | 1,913         |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 232          | 72           | 694                      | 91                   | 83                      | 204          | 1,376         |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 196          | 66           | 548                      | 64                   | 61                      | 167          | 1,102         |
| 1–<2 years               | 505          | 139          | 1,544                    | 179                  | 170                     | 381          | 2,918         |
| 2–<3 years               | 337          | 84           | 875                      | 104                  | 93                      | 204          | 1,697         |
| 3–<4 years               | 233          | 50           | 517                      | 85                   | 55                      | 126          | 1,066         |
| 4–<5 years               | 163          | 38           | 377                      | 56                   | 41                      | 83           | 758           |
| 5+ years                 | 217          | 48           | 351                      | 56                   | 35                      | 86           | 793           |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>2,567</b> | <b>748</b>   | <b>6,756</b>             | <b>880</b>           | <b>774</b>              | <b>2,232</b> | <b>13,957</b> |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |              |              |                          |                      |                         |              |               |
| <4 weeks                 | 3.9          | 5.5          | 2.4                      | 5.2                  | 4.0                     | 9.4          | 4.2           |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 5.0          | 6.1          | 4.5                      | 6.5                  | 5.9                     | 10.3         | 5.8           |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 5.5          | 9.0          | 6.7                      | 5.9                  | 4.9                     | 8.2          | 6.7           |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 12.3         | 13.0         | 13.8                     | 10.2                 | 15.6                    | 16.1         | 13.7          |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 9.0          | 9.6          | 10.3                     | 10.3                 | 10.7                    | 9.1          | 9.9           |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 7.6          | 8.8          | 8.1                      | 7.3                  | 7.9                     | 7.5          | 7.9           |
| 1–<2 years               | 19.7         | 18.6         | 22.9                     | 20.3                 | 22.0                    | 17.1         | 20.9          |
| 2–<3 years               | 13.1         | 11.2         | 13.0                     | 11.8                 | 12.0                    | 9.1          | 12.2          |
| 3–<4 years               | 9.1          | 6.7          | 7.7                      | 9.7                  | 7.1                     | 5.6          | 7.6           |
| 4–<5 years               | 6.3          | 5.1          | 5.6                      | 6.4                  | 5.3                     | 3.7          | 5.4           |
| 5+ years                 | 8.5          | 6.4          | 5.2                      | 6.4                  | 4.5                     | 3.9          | 5.7           |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>             | <b>100.0</b>         | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |              |              |                          |                      |                         |              |               |
| <4 weeks                 | 17.0         | 7.0          | 27.3                     | 7.8                  | 5.3                     | 35.6         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 15.8         | 5.7          | 37.6                     | 7.0                  | 5.7                     | 28.3         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 15.1         | 7.2          | 48.7                     | 5.6                  | 4.1                     | 19.5         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 16.5         | 5.1          | 48.6                     | 4.7                  | 6.3                     | 18.8         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 16.9         | 5.2          | 50.4                     | 6.6                  | 6.0                     | 14.8         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 17.8         | 6.0          | 49.7                     | 5.8                  | 5.5                     | 15.2         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 1–<2 years               | 17.3         | 4.8          | 52.9                     | 6.1                  | 5.8                     | 13.1         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 2–<3 years               | 19.9         | 4.9          | 51.6                     | 6.1                  | 5.5                     | 12.0         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 3–<4 years               | 21.9         | 4.7          | 48.5                     | 8.0                  | 5.2                     | 11.8         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 4–<5 years               | 21.5         | 5.0          | 49.7                     | 7.4                  | 5.4                     | 10.9         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| 5+ years                 | 27.4         | 6.1          | 44.3                     | 7.1                  | 4.4                     | 10.8         | <b>100.0</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>18.4</b>  | <b>5.4</b>   | <b>48.4</b>              | <b>6.3</b>           | <b>5.5</b>              | <b>16.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  |

## 4 EACH recipients

The EACH program is now an established and growing program of community aged care designed to provide the equivalent of high-level residential care to people living in their homes in the community. The EACH program provides a similar range of services to care recipients as CACPs, with the addition of nursing and allied health services. Recipients require approval from an Aged Care Assessment Team to access an EACH package. The EACH program is currently being complemented with the allocation of 2,000 EACH Dementia packages over the 4 years from 2006 to 2009. The first EACH Dementia packages commenced in March 2006.

While the number of people receiving EACH packages has increased by 928 (77%) in the last financial year, the size of the program is still small. This limits the level of analysis which it is sensible to attempt at this point. It is important to note that the care recipient profile may be relatively unstable over the next few years as the program grows and matures. The characteristics of EACH recipients in 5 years time may be quite different in some respects from those of the current service population.

The following sections describe the characteristics of EACH package recipients at 30 June 2006 and admissions and separations from 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006, the details of which are provided in Tables 4.1 to 4.18. The characteristics of EACH Dementia package recipients are covered in Chapter 5 of this report.

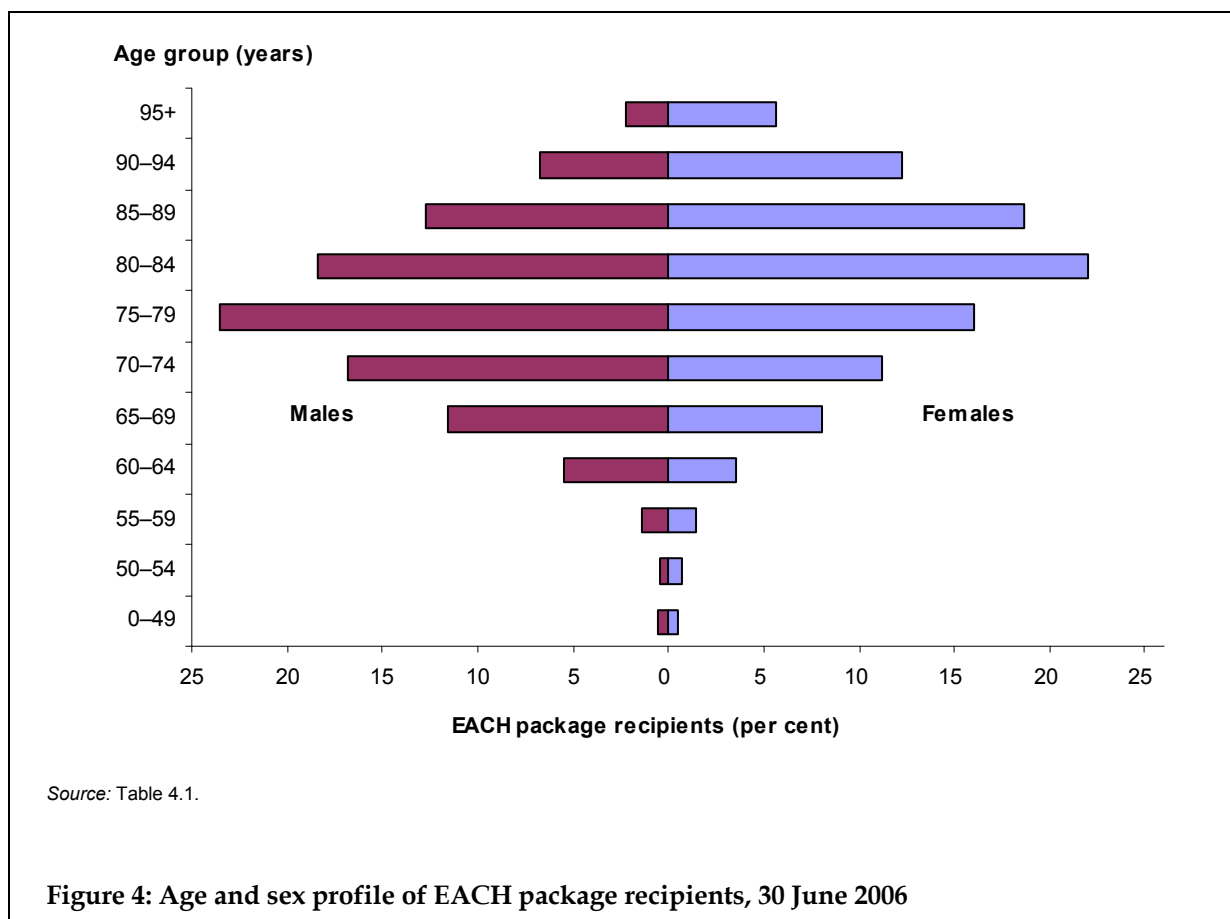
### 4.1 Location

There were 2,131 EACH package recipients at 30 June 2006. The recipient distributions at 30 June 2006 across states and territories were Victoria (31%), New South Wales (29%), Queensland (17%), South Australia (9%) and Western Australia (7%) (see Table 4.1). The Australian Capital Territory, Tasmania and the Northern Territory all had small numbers of recipients; 60 (2%), 49 (3%), and 43 (2%), respectively. The majority of EACH package recipients (65%) were located in major cities, with 25% in inner regional areas and 10% in outer regional areas (Table 4.3).

### 4.2 Age and sex distribution

At 30 June 2006, 1,289 (60%) EACH package recipients were women and 842 (40%) were men. This sex profile was similar across states and territories with the exception of the Northern Territory, where there were 25 male and 18 female EACH recipients.

Forty-nine per cent of EACH package recipients were less than 80 years of age. Male care recipients were younger than females, with 60% of males less than 80 years compared to 41% of female recipients. EACH package recipients had a younger age profile than CACP recipients, with only 37% of CACP care recipients who were younger than 80 years of age. About 7% of EACH package recipients were aged under 65 years and less than 1% were under the age of 50 years (Table 4.1, Figure 4).



### 4.3 Birthplace and preferred language

Birthplace and preferred language were recorded for almost all care recipients—90% of recipients at 30 June 2006 were born either in Australia (64%), the United Kingdom and Ireland (10%) or European countries (17%). Although 80% of recipients preferred to speak English, 15% preferred to speak a European language (Tables 4.4 and 4.5).

People from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds are defined as those born in countries other than Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and Ireland, Canada, South Africa and the United States of America. Age-specific usage rates of EACH were nearly twice as high for recipients aged 75–84 and 85 years and over from a non-English-speaking background compared with Australian-born and English-speaking overseas-born recipients (Table 4.11). The small numbers need to be taken into account for this measure.

### 4.4 Living arrangements

The question that care recipients were asked in relation to their living arrangements at the time of their application for a package was: ‘With whom do you normally live?’ For those who were EACH package recipients at 30 June 2006, 57% lived with family, 2% lived with others. For an additional 16% of care recipients no answer was recorded for this question but they were reported to have a co-resident carer. This high percentage of care recipients who

did not live alone (76%) reflects the importance of informal care arrangements in supporting a high-care recipient in their home. This care is more commonly provided by family. However, there was still a significant proportion of these high-care recipients (17%) who lived alone (Table 4.6). Victoria had the highest percentage of recipients who did not live alone (82%) and Tasmania and South Australia had the lowest at (59%).

## 4.5 Indigenous care recipients

Twenty-four out of the 2,131 recipients identified as being Indigenous and 12 recipients were of unknown status (Tables 4.7 and 4.8). The low representation of Indigenous care recipients is likely to be influenced by the very small number of packages available in remote areas (4) and the absence of packages in very remote areas (see Table 2.3).

## 4.6 Carer status

Most EACH package recipients (90%) received assistance from a carer; 74% had a co-resident carer, 16% had a carer who did not live with the care recipient, and 10% of care recipients did not have a carer. A higher percentage of male care recipients had a carer (92%) than females (88%), but the main difference was the proportion of carers who lived with the care recipient; 87% of carers of male EACH package recipients lived with the care recipient compared to 79% of carers of female care recipients (Tables 4.12 and 4.13).

The proportion of care recipients with a carer ranged from 92% in Victoria and Tasmania to 78% in the Australian Capital Territory. Victoria also had the highest percentage of care recipients with a co-resident carer (79%), while South Australia and Tasmania had the lowest percentage of care recipients with a co-resident carer (55%) (Table 4.12).

## 4.7 Admissions and separations

There were 1,947 admissions to EACH packages in the period from 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006 of which 58% were women and 42% were men. For women recipients admitted in the time period, 59% were aged 80 years or more and the corresponding proportion for men was 44% (Table 4.15).

There were 1,043 separations from EACH packages between 1 July 2005 and 30 June 2006. The main reasons for separation were admission to residential aged care (44%), death (35%), admission to hospital (9%) and the recipient withdrawing from the service (5%). A small number of care recipients changed to other forms of community care (3%), most of whom moved onto EACH Dementia packages (Table 4.16). Other reasons for stopping receipt of an EACH package included the care recipient moving out of the area and the provider no longer providing service to the care recipient. These figures should be interpreted cautiously as the program has been running for a relatively short period of time.

For separations between 1 July 2005 and 30 June 2006, 30% of separations had a length of stay of less than 3 months, 50% had a length of stay of at least 6 months and 25% of separations had length of stay at least 1 year (Table 4.17).



**Table 4.1: EACH package recipients, age by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/age              | NSW        | Vic        | Qld        | WA         | SA         | Tas       | ACT       | NT        | Australia    |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Number               |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| 0-49                 | 2          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 6            |
| 50-54                | 2          | 2          | 4          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 9            |
| 55-59                | 5          | 9          | 4          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 19           |
| 60-64                | 14         | 17         | 6          | 0          | 5          | 2         | 2         | 0         | 46           |
| 65-69                | 31         | 39         | 20         | 3          | 6          | 0         | 4         | 1         | 104          |
| 70-74                | 40         | 44         | 26         | 11         | 10         | 6         | 3         | 4         | 144          |
| 75-79                | 55         | 64         | 33         | 14         | 24         | 6         | 6         | 4         | 206          |
| 80-84                | 80         | 83         | 51         | 21         | 28         | 6         | 11        | 4         | 284          |
| 85-89                | 72         | 74         | 47         | 19         | 20         | 5         | 2         | 1         | 240          |
| 90-94                | 52         | 39         | 23         | 9          | 23         | 4         | 5         | 3         | 158          |
| 95+                  | 25         | 21         | 9          | 9          | 5          | 2         | 1         | 1         | 73           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>378</i> | <i>394</i> | <i>224</i> | <i>88</i>  | <i>121</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>1,289</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| 0-49                 | 1          | 1          | 2          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5            |
| 50-54                | 1          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 4            |
| 55-59                | 1          | 6          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1         | 2         | 12           |
| 60-64                | 9          | 15         | 5          | 4          | 3          | 2         | 6         | 2         | 46           |
| 65-69                | 23         | 43         | 15         | 6          | 4          | 1         | 2         | 3         | 97           |
| 70-74                | 46         | 49         | 20         | 9          | 14         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 142          |
| 75-79                | 68         | 58         | 23         | 12         | 21         | 5         | 9         | 2         | 198          |
| 80-84                | 35         | 55         | 25         | 15         | 9          | 3         | 4         | 9         | 155          |
| 85-89                | 36         | 24         | 24         | 9          | 8          | 2         | 2         | 2         | 107          |
| 90-94                | 18         | 18         | 7          | 3          | 7          | 1         | 0         | 3         | 57           |
| 95+                  | 4          | 4          | 4          | 2          | 3          | 2         | 0         | 0         | 19           |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>242</i> | <i>274</i> | <i>128</i> | <i>60</i>  | <i>70</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>842</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| 0-49                 | 3          | 3          | 3          | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 11           |
| 50-54                | 3          | 3          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 13           |
| 55-59                | 6          | 15         | 6          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 1         | 2         | 31           |
| 60-64                | 23         | 32         | 11         | 4          | 8          | 4         | 8         | 2         | 92           |
| 65-69                | 54         | 82         | 35         | 9          | 10         | 1         | 6         | 4         | 201          |
| 70-74                | 86         | 93         | 46         | 20         | 24         | 7         | 5         | 5         | 286          |
| 75-79                | 123        | 122        | 56         | 26         | 45         | 11        | 15        | 6         | 404          |
| 80-84                | 115        | 138        | 76         | 36         | 37         | 9         | 15        | 13        | 439          |
| 85-89                | 108        | 98         | 71         | 28         | 28         | 7         | 4         | 3         | 347          |
| 90-94                | 70         | 57         | 30         | 12         | 30         | 5         | 5         | 6         | 215          |
| 95+                  | 29         | 25         | 13         | 11         | 8          | 4         | 1         | 1         | 92           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>620</b> | <b>668</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>191</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>2,131</b> |

(continued)

**Table 4.1 (continued): EACH package recipients, age by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5              |
| 50–54                | 0.5          | 0.5          | 1.8          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7              |
| 55–59                | 1.3          | 2.3          | 1.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.5              |
| 60–64                | 3.7          | 4.3          | 2.7          | 0.0          | 4.1          | 6.3          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 3.6              |
| 65–69                | 8.2          | 9.9          | 8.9          | 3.4          | 5.0          | 0.0          | 11.8         | 5.6          | 8.1              |
| 70–74                | 10.6         | 11.2         | 11.6         | 12.5         | 8.3          | 18.8         | 8.8          | 22.2         | 11.2             |
| 75–79                | 14.6         | 16.2         | 14.7         | 15.9         | 19.8         | 18.8         | 17.6         | 22.2         | 16.0             |
| 80–84                | 21.2         | 21.1         | 22.8         | 23.9         | 23.1         | 18.8         | 32.4         | 22.2         | 22.0             |
| 85–89                | 19.0         | 18.8         | 21.0         | 21.6         | 16.5         | 15.6         | 5.9          | 5.6          | 18.6             |
| 90–94                | 13.8         | 9.9          | 10.3         | 10.2         | 19.0         | 12.5         | 14.7         | 16.7         | 12.3             |
| 95+                  | 6.6          | 5.3          | 4.0          | 10.2         | 4.1          | 6.3          | 2.9          | 5.6          | 5.7              |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.4          | 0.4          | 1.6          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6              |
| 50–54                | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 0.5              |
| 55–59                | 0.4          | 2.2          | 1.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.8          | 8.0          | 1.4              |
| 60–64                | 3.7          | 5.5          | 3.9          | 6.7          | 4.3          | 11.8         | 23.1         | 8.0          | 5.5              |
| 65–69                | 9.5          | 15.7         | 11.7         | 10.0         | 5.7          | 5.9          | 7.7          | 12.0         | 11.5             |
| 70–74                | 19.0         | 17.9         | 15.6         | 15.0         | 20.0         | 5.9          | 7.7          | 4.0          | 16.9             |
| 75–79                | 28.1         | 21.2         | 18.0         | 20.0         | 30.0         | 29.4         | 34.6         | 8.0          | 23.5             |
| 80–84                | 14.5         | 20.1         | 19.5         | 25.0         | 12.9         | 17.6         | 15.4         | 36.0         | 18.4             |
| 85–89                | 14.9         | 8.8          | 18.8         | 15.0         | 11.4         | 11.8         | 7.7          | 8.0          | 12.7             |
| 90–94                | 7.4          | 6.6          | 5.5          | 5.0          | 10.0         | 5.9          | 0.0          | 12.0         | 6.8              |
| 95+                  | 1.7          | 1.5          | 3.1          | 3.3          | 4.3          | 11.8         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3              |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.9          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5              |
| 50–54                | 0.5          | 0.4          | 1.4          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.6              |
| 55–59                | 1.0          | 2.2          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.0          | 1.7          | 4.7          | 1.5              |
| 60–64                | 3.7          | 4.8          | 3.1          | 2.7          | 4.2          | 8.2          | 13.3         | 4.7          | 4.3              |
| 65–69                | 8.7          | 12.3         | 9.9          | 6.1          | 5.2          | 2.0          | 10.0         | 9.3          | 9.4              |
| 70–74                | 13.9         | 13.9         | 13.1         | 13.5         | 12.6         | 14.3         | 8.3          | 11.6         | 13.4             |
| 75–79                | 19.8         | 18.3         | 15.9         | 17.6         | 23.6         | 22.4         | 25.0         | 14.0         | 19.0             |
| 80–84                | 18.5         | 20.7         | 21.6         | 24.3         | 19.4         | 18.4         | 25.0         | 30.2         | 20.6             |
| 85–89                | 17.4         | 14.7         | 20.2         | 18.9         | 14.7         | 14.3         | 6.7          | 7.0          | 16.3             |
| 90–94                | 11.3         | 8.5          | 8.5          | 8.1          | 15.7         | 10.2         | 8.3          | 14.0         | 10.1             |
| 95+                  | 4.7          | 3.7          | 3.7          | 7.4          | 4.2          | 8.2          | 1.7          | 2.3          | 4.3              |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

Table 4.2: EACH package recipients, age by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Sex/age              | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote   | Very remote | All regions  |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Number               |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 2            | 2              | 2              | 0        | 0           | 6            |
| 50–54                | 8            | 1              | 0              | 0        | 0           | 9            |
| 55–59                | 12           | 7              | 0              | 0        | 0           | 19           |
| 60–64                | 28           | 14             | 4              | 0        | 0           | 46           |
| 65–69                | 71           | 25             | 8              | 0        | 0           | 104          |
| 70–74                | 82           | 46             | 16             | 0        | 0           | 144          |
| 75–79                | 125          | 57             | 24             | 0        | 0           | 206          |
| 80–84                | 186          | 64             | 34             | 0        | 0           | 284          |
| 85–89                | 164          | 55             | 21             | 0        | 0           | 240          |
| 90–94                | 114          | 32             | 12             | 0        | 0           | 158          |
| 95+                  | 48           | 17             | 8              | 0        | 0           | 73           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>840</i>   | <i>320</i>     | <i>129</i>     | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i>    | <i>1,289</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 3            | 0              | 2              | 0        | 0           | 5            |
| 50–54                | 2            | 1              | 1              | 0        | 0           | 4            |
| 55–59                | 4            | 2              | 6              | 0        | 0           | 12           |
| 60–64                | 34           | 9              | 3              | 0        | 0           | 46           |
| 65–69                | 55           | 33             | 9              | 0        | 0           | 97           |
| 70–74                | 92           | 36             | 14             | 0        | 0           | 142          |
| 75–79                | 135          | 48             | 15             | 0        | 0           | 198          |
| 80–84                | 99           | 41             | 15             | 0        | 0           | 155          |
| 85–89                | 68           | 23             | 16             | 0        | 0           | 107          |
| 90–94                | 33           | 17             | 7              | 0        | 0           | 57           |
| 95+                  | 13           | 5              | 1              | 0        | 0           | 19           |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>538</i>   | <i>215</i>     | <i>89</i>      | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i>    | <i>842</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 5            | 2              | 4              | 0        | 0           | 11           |
| 50–54                | 10           | 2              | 1              | 0        | 0           | 13           |
| 55–59                | 16           | 9              | 6              | 0        | 0           | 31           |
| 60–64                | 62           | 23             | 7              | 0        | 0           | 92           |
| 65–69                | 126          | 58             | 17             | 0        | 0           | 201          |
| 70–74                | 174          | 82             | 30             | 0        | 0           | 286          |
| 75–79                | 260          | 105            | 39             | 0        | 0           | 404          |
| 80–84                | 285          | 105            | 49             | 0        | 0           | 439          |
| 85–89                | 232          | 78             | 37             | 0        | 0           | 347          |
| 90–94                | 147          | 49             | 19             | 0        | 0           | 215          |
| 95+                  | 61           | 22             | 9              | 0        | 0           | 92           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1,378</b> | <b>535</b>     | <b>218</b>     | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>2,131</b> |

(continued)

**Table 4.2 (continued): EACH package recipients, age by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| Sex/age              | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote   | Very remote | All regions  |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Per cent             |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 0.2          | 0.6            | 1.6            | 0        | 0           | 0.5          |
| 50–54                | 1.0          | 0.3            | 0.0            | 0        | 0           | 0.7          |
| 55–59                | 1.4          | 2.2            | 0.0            | 0        | 0           | 1.5          |
| 60–64                | 3.3          | 4.4            | 3.1            | 0        | 0           | 3.6          |
| 65–69                | 8.5          | 7.8            | 6.2            | 0        | 0           | 8.1          |
| 70–74                | 9.8          | 14.4           | 12.4           | 0        | 0           | 11.2         |
| 75–79                | 14.9         | 17.8           | 18.6           | 0        | 0           | 16.0         |
| 80–84                | 22.1         | 20.0           | 26.4           | 0        | 0           | 22.0         |
| 85–89                | 19.5         | 17.2           | 16.3           | 0        | 0           | 18.6         |
| 90–94                | 13.6         | 10.0           | 9.3            | 0        | 0           | 12.3         |
| 95+                  | 5.7          | 5.3            | 6.2            | 0        | 0           | 5.7          |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i>    | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 0.6          | 0.0            | 2.2            | 0        | 0           | 0.6          |
| 50–54                | 0.4          | 0.5            | 1.1            | 0        | 0           | 0.5          |
| 55–59                | 0.7          | 0.9            | 6.7            | 0        | 0           | 1.4          |
| 60–64                | 6.3          | 4.2            | 3.4            | 0        | 0           | 5.5          |
| 65–69                | 10.2         | 15.3           | 10.1           | 0        | 0           | 11.5         |
| 70–74                | 17.1         | 16.7           | 15.7           | 0        | 0           | 16.9         |
| 75–79                | 25.1         | 22.3           | 16.9           | 0        | 0           | 23.5         |
| 80–84                | 18.4         | 19.1           | 16.9           | 0        | 0           | 18.4         |
| 85–89                | 12.6         | 10.7           | 18.0           | 0        | 0           | 12.7         |
| 90–94                | 6.1          | 7.9            | 7.9            | 0        | 0           | 6.8          |
| 95+                  | 2.4          | 2.3            | 1.1            | 0        | 0           | 2.3          |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i>    | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |                |                |          |             |              |
| 0–49                 | 0.4          | 0.4            | 1.8            | 0        | 0           | 0.5          |
| 50–54                | 0.7          | 0.4            | 0.5            | 0        | 0           | 0.6          |
| 55–59                | 1.2          | 1.7            | 2.8            | 0        | 0           | 1.5          |
| 60–64                | 4.5          | 4.3            | 3.2            | 0        | 0           | 4.3          |
| 65–69                | 9.1          | 10.8           | 7.8            | 0        | 0           | 9.4          |
| 70–74                | 12.6         | 15.3           | 13.8           | 0        | 0           | 13.4         |
| 75–79                | 18.9         | 19.6           | 17.9           | 0        | 0           | 19.0         |
| 80–84                | 20.7         | 19.6           | 22.5           | 0        | 0           | 20.6         |
| 85–89                | 16.8         | 14.6           | 17.0           | 0        | 0           | 16.3         |
| 90–94                | 10.7         | 9.2            | 8.7            | 0        | 0           | 10.1         |
| 95+                  | 4.4          | 4.1            | 4.1            | 0        | 0           | 4.3          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

**Table 4.3: EACH package recipients, remoteness<sup>(a)</sup> by state/territory, 30 June 2006**

| <b>State/territory</b>   | <b>Major cities</b> | <b>Inner regional</b> | <b>Outer regional</b> | <b>Remote</b> | <b>Very remote</b> | <b>All regions</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                      | 409                 | 161                   | 50                    | 0             | 0                  | 620                |
| Vic                      | 478                 | 153                   | 37                    | 0             | ..                 | 668                |
| Qld                      | 167                 | 115                   | 70                    | 0             | 0                  | 352                |
| WA                       | 129                 | 19                    | 0                     | 0             | 0                  | 148                |
| SA                       | 135                 | 38                    | 18                    | 0             | 0                  | 191                |
| Tas                      | ..                  | 49                    | 0                     | 0             | 0                  | 49                 |
| ACT                      | 60                  | 0                     | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 60                 |
| NT                       | ..                  | ..                    | 43                    | 0             | 0                  | 43                 |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>1,378</b>        | <b>535</b>            | <b>218</b>            | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>           | <b>2,131</b>       |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                      | 29.7                | 30.1                  | 22.9                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 29.1               |
| Vic                      | 34.7                | 28.6                  | 17.0                  | 0.0           | ..                 | 31.3               |
| Qld                      | 12.1                | 21.5                  | 32.1                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 16.5               |
| WA                       | 9.4                 | 3.6                   | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 6.9                |
| SA                       | 9.8                 | 7.1                   | 8.3                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 9.0                |
| Tas                      | ..                  | 9.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.3                |
| ACT                      | 4.4                 | 0.0                   | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | 2.8                |
| NT                       | ..                  | ..                    | 19.7                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.0                |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>0.0</b>    | <b>0.0</b>         | <b>100.0</b>       |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |                     |                       |                       |               |                    |                    |
| NSW                      | 66.0                | 26.0                  | 8.1                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| Vic                      | 71.6                | 22.9                  | 5.5                   | 0.0           | ..                 | <b>100.0</b>       |
| Qld                      | 47.4                | 32.7                  | 19.9                  | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| WA                       | 87.2                | 12.8                  | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| SA                       | 70.7                | 19.9                  | 9.4                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| Tas                      | ..                  | 100.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| ACT                      | 100.0               | 0.0                   | ..                    | ..            | ..                 | <b>100.0</b>       |
| NT                       | ..                  | ..                    | 100.0                 | 0.0           | 0.0                | <b>100.0</b>       |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>64.7</b>         | <b>25.1</b>           | <b>10.2</b>           | <b>0.0</b>    | <b>0.0</b>         | <b>100.0</b>       |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

.. Not applicable.

**Table 4.4: EACH package recipients, birthplace<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/birthplace                       | NSW        | Vic        | Qld        | WA         | SA         | Tas       | ACT       | NT        | Australia    |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Number                               |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| <b>Females</b>                       |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australia                            | 262        | 224        | 172        | 45         | 75         | 26        | 23        | 10        | 837          |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 4          | 5          | 7          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 16           |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 37         | 39         | 24         | 11         | 20         | 2         | 4         | 4         | 141          |
| North/West Europe                    | 12         | 9          | 6          | 6          | 3          | 1         | 1         | 0         | 38           |
| South/East Europe                    | 28         | 79         | 9          | 13         | 21         | 3         | 6         | 2         | 161          |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 12         | 10         | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 23           |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0          | 3          | 0          | 3          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 6            |
| Southeast Asia                       | 4          | 8          | 1          | 5          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 19           |
| Northeast Asia                       | 8          | 6          | 2          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 17           |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 6          | 5          | 0          | 4          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 15           |
| North America                        | 1          | 2          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5            |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 2          | 4          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 8            |
| Other                                | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| Not stated/not classified            | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3            |
| <i>Total females</i>                 | <i>378</i> | <i>394</i> | <i>224</i> | <i>88</i>  | <i>121</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>1,289</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                         |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australia                            | 160        | 146        | 95         | 33         | 40         | 12        | 17        | 15        | 518          |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 2          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 10           |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 10         | 13         | 17         | 10         | 9          | 2         | 2         | 5         | 68           |
| North/West Europe                    | 7          | 9          | 5          | 1          | 2          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 25           |
| South/East Europe                    | 29         | 74         | 6          | 10         | 14         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 137          |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 12         | 7          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 20           |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 4          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 2         | 0         | 10           |
| Southeast Asia                       | 9          | 3          | 0          | 1          | 2          | 0         | 1         | 3         | 19           |
| Northeast Asia                       | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4            |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 2          | 10         | 1          | 2          | 0          | 1         | 1         | 0         | 17           |
| North America                        | 3          | 2          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 8            |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4            |
| Other                                | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| Not stated/not classified            | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| <i>Total males</i>                   | <i>242</i> | <i>274</i> | <i>128</i> | <i>60</i>  | <i>70</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>842</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>                       |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australia                            | 422        | 370        | 267        | 78         | 115        | 38        | 40        | 25        | 1,355        |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 6          | 10         | 8          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 26           |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 47         | 52         | 41         | 21         | 29         | 4         | 6         | 9         | 209          |
| North/West Europe                    | 19         | 18         | 11         | 7          | 5          | 1         | 1         | 1         | 63           |
| South/East Europe                    | 57         | 153        | 15         | 23         | 35         | 4         | 8         | 3         | 298          |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 24         | 17         | 0          | 0          | 2          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 43           |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 4          | 5          | 1          | 4          | 0          | 0         | 2         | 0         | 16           |
| Southeast Asia                       | 13         | 11         | 1          | 6          | 2          | 0         | 1         | 4         | 38           |
| Northeast Asia                       | 9          | 7          | 3          | 2          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 21           |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 8          | 15         | 1          | 6          | 0          | 1         | 1         | 0         | 32           |
| North America                        | 4          | 4          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 13           |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 4          | 5          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 12           |
| Other                                | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| Not stated/not classified            | 3          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>620</b> | <b>668</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>191</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>2,131</b> |

(continued)

**Table 4.4 (continued): EACH package recipients, birthplace<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| Sex/birthplace                       | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per cent                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 69.3         | 56.9         | 76.8         | 51.1         | 62.0         | 81.3         | 67.6         | 55.6         | 64.9         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 1.1          | 1.3          | 3.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 9.8          | 9.9          | 10.7         | 12.5         | 16.5         | 6.3          | 11.8         | 22.2         | 10.9         |
| North/West Europe                    | 3.2          | 2.3          | 2.7          | 6.8          | 2.5          | 3.1          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 2.9          |
| South/East Europe                    | 7.4          | 20.1         | 4.0          | 14.8         | 17.4         | 9.4          | 17.6         | 11.1         | 12.5         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 3.2          | 2.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.8          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1.1          | 2.0          | 0.4          | 5.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 1.5          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 2.1          | 1.5          | 0.9          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.3          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 1.6          | 1.3          | 0.0          | 4.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| North America                        | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.5          | 1.0          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 0.6          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| <i>Total females</i>                 | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 66.1         | 53.3         | 74.2         | 55.0         | 57.1         | 70.6         | 65.4         | 60.0         | 61.5         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 0.8          | 1.8          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 4.1          | 4.7          | 13.3         | 16.7         | 12.9         | 11.8         | 7.7          | 20.0         | 8.1          |
| North/West Europe                    | 2.9          | 3.3          | 3.9          | 1.7          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 3.0          |
| South/East Europe                    | 12.0         | 27.0         | 4.7          | 16.7         | 20.0         | 5.9          | 7.7          | 4.0          | 16.3         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 5.0          | 2.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.4          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 1.7          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 7.7          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 3.7          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 3.8          | 12.0         | 2.3          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 0.8          | 3.6          | 0.8          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 5.9          | 3.8          | 0.0          | 2.0          |
| North America                        | 1.2          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 1.4          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.0          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.8          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| <i>Total males</i>                   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 68.1         | 55.4         | 75.9         | 52.7         | 60.2         | 77.6         | 66.7         | 58.1         | 63.6         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 1.0          | 1.5          | 2.3          | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 7.6          | 7.8          | 11.6         | 14.2         | 15.2         | 8.2          | 10.0         | 20.9         | 9.8          |
| North/West Europe                    | 3.1          | 2.7          | 3.1          | 4.7          | 2.6          | 2.0          | 1.7          | 2.3          | 3.0          |
| South/East Europe                    | 9.2          | 22.9         | 4.3          | 15.5         | 18.3         | 8.2          | 13.3         | 7.0          | 14.0         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 3.9          | 2.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.0          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.3          | 2.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 0.8          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 2.1          | 1.6          | 0.3          | 4.1          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 9.3          | 1.8          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 1.5          | 1.0          | 0.9          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.0          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 1.3          | 2.2          | 0.3          | 4.1          | 0.0          | 2.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 1.5          |
| North America                        | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 2.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.6          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 0.5          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1998.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.

**Table 4.5: EACH package recipients, preferred language<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| Sex/preferred language            | NSW        | Vic        | Qld        | WA         | SA         | Tas       | ACT       | NT        | Australia    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Number                            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| <b>Females</b>                    |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| English                           | 321        | 283        | 210        | 67         | 97         | 29        | 29        | 14        | 1,050        |
| Other Northern European           | 5          | 5          | 2          | 4          | 3          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 20           |
| Southern European                 | 15         | 61         | 6          | 12         | 16         | 0         | 2         | 2         | 114          |
| Eastern European                  | 10         | 19         | 3          | 3          | 4          | 2         | 3         | 1         | 45           |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 10         | 5          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 15           |
| Southern Asian                    | 5          | 4          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 11           |
| Southeast Asian                   | 3          | 3          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 7            |
| Eastern Asian                     | 8          | 10         | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 21           |
| African (excluding North African) | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| Oceanic                           | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| Other                             | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| Not stated                        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| <i>Total females</i>              | <i>378</i> | <i>394</i> | <i>224</i> | <i>88</i>  | <i>121</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>1,289</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 3         | 3            |
| English                           | 189        | 182        | 124        | 49         | 53         | 15        | 24        | 19        | 655          |
| Other Northern European           | 2          | 4          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 9            |
| Southern European                 | 25         | 54         | 2          | 6          | 14         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 103          |
| Eastern European                  | 6          | 16         | 0          | 2          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 25           |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 9          | 7          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 16           |
| Southern Asian                    | 2          | 3          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 7            |
| Southeast Asian                   | 7          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 11           |
| Eastern Asian                     | 2          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 6            |
| African (excluding North African) | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| Oceanic                           | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |
| Other                             | 0          | 3          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 4            |
| Not stated                        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3            |
| <i>Total males</i>                | <i>242</i> | <i>274</i> | <i>128</i> | <i>60</i>  | <i>70</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>842</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>                    |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 3         | 3            |
| English                           | 510        | 465        | 334        | 116        | 150        | 44        | 53        | 33        | 1,705        |
| Other Northern European           | 7          | 9          | 2          | 5          | 4          | 1         | 0         | 1         | 29           |
| Southern European                 | 40         | 115        | 8          | 18         | 30         | 0         | 3         | 3         | 217          |
| Eastern European                  | 16         | 35         | 3          | 5          | 4          | 3         | 3         | 1         | 70           |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 19         | 12         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 31           |
| Southern Asian                    | 7          | 7          | 1          | 2          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 18           |
| Southeast Asian                   | 10         | 5          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 18           |
| Eastern Asian                     | 10         | 12         | 2          | 2          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 27           |
| African (excluding North African) | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| Oceanic                           | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| Other                             | 1          | 4          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 6            |
| Not stated                        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 2          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4            |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>620</b> | <b>668</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>191</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>2,131</b> |

(continued)



**Table 4.5 (continued): EACH package recipients, preferred language<sup>(a)</sup> by sex and state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/preferred language            | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | Per cent     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| English                           | 84.9         | 71.8         | 93.8         | 76.1         | 80.2         | 90.6         | 85.3         | 77.8         | 81.5         |
| Other Northern European           | 1.3          | 1.3          | 0.9          | 4.5          | 2.5          | 3.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.6          |
| Southern European                 | 4.0          | 15.5         | 2.7          | 13.6         | 13.2         | 0.0          | 5.9          | 11.1         | 8.8          |
| Eastern European                  | 2.6          | 4.8          | 1.3          | 3.4          | 3.3          | 6.3          | 8.8          | 5.6          | 3.5          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 2.6          | 1.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| Southern Asian                    | 1.3          | 1.0          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.9          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 2.1          | 2.5          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 1.6          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          |
| Other                             | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| Not stated                        | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          |
| <i>Total females</i>              | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 12.0         | 0.4          |
| English                           | 78.1         | 66.4         | 96.9         | 81.7         | 75.7         | 88.2         | 92.3         | 76.0         | 77.8         |
| Other Northern European           | 0.8          | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 1.1          |
| Southern European                 | 10.3         | 19.7         | 1.6          | 10.0         | 20.0         | 0.0          | 3.8          | 4.0          | 12.2         |
| Eastern European                  | 2.5          | 5.8          | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.0          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 3.7          | 2.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.9          |
| Southern Asian                    | 0.8          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 2.9          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 1.3          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| Not stated                        | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| <i>Total males</i>                | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 7.0          | 0.1          |
| English                           | 82.3         | 69.6         | 94.9         | 78.4         | 78.5         | 89.8         | 88.3         | 76.7         | 80.0         |
| Other Northern European           | 1.1          | 1.3          | 0.6          | 3.4          | 2.1          | 2.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 1.4          |
| Southern European                 | 6.5          | 17.2         | 2.3          | 12.2         | 15.7         | 0.0          | 5.0          | 7.0          | 10.2         |
| Eastern European                  | 2.6          | 5.2          | 0.9          | 3.4          | 2.1          | 6.1          | 5.0          | 2.3          | 3.3          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 3.1          | 1.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.5          |
| Southern Asian                    | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.3          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 1.6          | 0.7          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.8          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 1.6          | 1.8          | 0.6          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 1.3          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.2          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.3          |
| Not stated                        | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1997.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.

**Table 4.6: EACH recipients, living arrangements by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/living arrangements     | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 78           | 61           | 49           | 14           | 32           | 10           | 13           | 4            | 261          |
| Lives with family           | 200          | 230          | 116          | 36           | 50           | 15           | 16           | 10           | 673          |
| Lives with others           | 7            | 8            | 10           | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 27           |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 89           | 93           | 48           | 36           | 37           | 7            | 4            | 4            | 318          |
| Not applicable              | 4            | 2            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 10           |
| <b>Total females</b>        | <b>378</b>   | <b>394</b>   | <b>224</b>   | <b>88</b>    | <b>121</b>   | <b>32</b>    | <b>34</b>    | <b>18</b>    | <b>1,289</b> |
| <b>Males</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 26           | 17           | 21           | 4            | 15           | 3            | 4            | 3            | 93           |
| Lives with family           | 154          | 195          | 84           | 35           | 40           | 11           | 15           | 12           | 546          |
| Lives with others           | 6            | 3            | 2            | 2            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 15           |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 54           | 58           | 20           | 19           | 13           | 3            | 7            | 9            | 183          |
| Not applicable              | 2            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5            |
| <b>Total males</b>          | <b>242</b>   | <b>274</b>   | <b>128</b>   | <b>60</b>    | <b>70</b>    | <b>17</b>    | <b>26</b>    | <b>25</b>    | <b>842</b>   |
| <b>Persons</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 104          | 78           | 70           | 18           | 47           | 13           | 17           | 7            | 354          |
| Lives with family           | 354          | 425          | 200          | 71           | 90           | 26           | 31           | 22           | 1,219        |
| Lives with others           | 13           | 11           | 12           | 3            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 42           |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 143          | 151          | 68           | 55           | 50           | 10           | 11           | 13           | 501          |
| Not applicable              | 6            | 3            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 15           |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>620</b>   | <b>668</b>   | <b>352</b>   | <b>148</b>   | <b>191</b>   | <b>49</b>    | <b>60</b>    | <b>43</b>    | <b>2,131</b> |
| <b>Per cent</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 20.6         | 15.5         | 21.9         | 15.9         | 26.4         | 31.3         | 38.2         | 22.2         | 20.2         |
| Lives with family           | 52.9         | 58.4         | 51.8         | 40.9         | 41.3         | 46.9         | 47.1         | 55.6         | 52.2         |
| Lives with others           | 1.9          | 2.0          | 4.5          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.1          |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 23.5         | 23.6         | 21.4         | 40.9         | 30.6         | 21.9         | 11.8         | 22.2         | 24.7         |
| Not applicable              | 1.1          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.8          |
| <b>Total females</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Males</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 10.7         | 6.2          | 16.4         | 6.7          | 21.4         | 17.6         | 15.4         | 12.0         | 11.0         |
| Lives with family           | 63.6         | 71.2         | 65.6         | 58.3         | 57.1         | 64.7         | 57.7         | 48.0         | 64.8         |
| Lives with others           | 2.5          | 1.1          | 1.6          | 3.3          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.0          | 1.8          |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 22.3         | 21.2         | 15.6         | 31.7         | 18.6         | 17.6         | 26.9         | 36.0         | 21.7         |
| Not applicable              | 0.8          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6          |
| <b>Total males</b>          | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Persons</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Lives alone                 | 16.8         | 11.7         | 19.9         | 12.2         | 24.6         | 26.5         | 28.3         | 16.3         | 16.6         |
| Lives with family           | 57.1         | 63.6         | 56.8         | 48.0         | 47.1         | 53.1         | 51.7         | 51.2         | 57.2         |
| Lives with others           | 2.1          | 1.6          | 3.4          | 2.0          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.3          | 2.0          |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 23.1         | 22.6         | 19.3         | 37.2         | 26.2         | 20.4         | 18.3         | 30.2         | 23.5         |
| Not applicable              | 1.0          | 0.4          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.7          |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.

(b) Of those whose living arrangements were not reported, 217 females and 134 males (a total of 351 persons) were reported to have a co-resident carer. This brings the proportion of people who did not live alone to 71.1% for females, 82.5% for males and 75.6% for persons.

**Table 4.7: EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/Indigenous status</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 3            | 2            | 4            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 2            | 14               |
| Other Australian             | 375          | 392          | 215          | 87           | 120          | 31           | 34           | 16           | 1,270            |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0            | 0            | 5            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5                |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>378</i>   | <i>394</i>   | <i>224</i>   | <i>88</i>    | <i>121</i>   | <i>32</i>    | <i>34</i>    | <i>18</i>    | <i>1,289</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 3            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5            | 10               |
| Other Australian             | 238          | 272          | 123          | 59           | 70           | 17           | 26           | 20           | 825              |
| Unknown/not reported         | 1            | 1            | 5            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7                |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>242</i>   | <i>274</i>   | <i>128</i>   | <i>60</i>    | <i>70</i>    | <i>17</i>    | <i>26</i>    | <i>25</i>    | <i>842</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 6            | 3            | 4            | 2            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 7            | 24               |
| Other Australian             | 613          | 664          | 338          | 146          | 190          | 48           | 60           | 36           | 2,095            |
| Unknown/not reported         | 1            | 1            | 10           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 12               |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>620</b>   | <b>668</b>   | <b>352</b>   | <b>148</b>   | <b>191</b>   | <b>49</b>    | <b>60</b>    | <b>43</b>    | <b>2,131</b>     |
| <b>Per cent</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 0.8          | 0.5          | 1.8          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 3.1          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 1.1              |
| Other Australian             | 99.2         | 99.5         | 96.0         | 98.9         | 99.2         | 96.9         | 100.0        | 88.9         | 98.5             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| <i>Total females</i>         | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 1.2          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 20.0         | 1.2              |
| Other Australian             | 98.3         | 99.3         | 96.1         | 98.3         | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 80.0         | 98.0             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.4          | 0.4          | 3.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.8              |
| <i>Total males</i>           | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Indigenous                   | 1.0          | 0.4          | 1.1          | 1.4          | 0.5          | 2.0          | 0.0          | 16.3         | 1.1              |
| Other Australian             | 98.9         | 99.4         | 96.0         | 98.6         | 99.5         | 98.0         | 100.0        | 83.7         | 98.3             |
| Unknown/not reported         | 0.2          | 0.1          | 2.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6              |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

*Note:* In addition, there were 248 packages provided by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy and many of the recipients of the 308 packages provided by Multi-Purpose Services were likely to be Indigenous Australians.

Table 4.8: EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and remoteness<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006

| Sex/Indigenous status | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote     | Very remote | All regions  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Number                |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| <b>Females</b>        |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 4            | 4              | 6              | 0          | 0           | 14           |
| Other Australians     | 832          | 315            | 123            | 0          | 0           | 1,270        |
| Unknown/not reported  | 4            | 1              | 0              | 0          | 0           | 5            |
| <i>Total females</i>  | <i>840</i>   | <i>320</i>     | <i>129</i>     | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>    | <i>1,289</i> |
| <b>Males</b>          |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 2            | 1              | 7              | 0          | 0           | 10           |
| Other Australians     | 532          | 211            | 82             | 0          | 0           | 825          |
| Unknown/not reported  | 4            | 3              | 0              | 0          | 0           | 7            |
| <i>Total males</i>    | <i>538</i>   | <i>215</i>     | <i>89</i>      | <i>0</i>   | <i>0</i>    | <i>842</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>        |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 6            | 5              | 13             | 0          | 0           | 24           |
| Other Australians     | 1,364        | 526            | 205            | 0          | 0           | 2,095        |
| Unknown/not reported  | 8            | 4              | 0              | 0          | 0           | 12           |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>1,378</b> | <b>535</b>     | <b>218</b>     | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2,131</b> |
| Per cent              |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| <b>Females</b>        |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 0.5          | 1.3            | 4.7            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 1.1          |
| Other Australians     | 99.0         | 98.4           | 95.3           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 98.5         |
| Unknown/not reported  | 0.5          | 0.3            | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.4          |
| <i>Total females</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>0.0</i> | <i>0.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>          |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 0.4          | 0.5            | 7.9            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 1.2          |
| Other Australians     | 98.9         | 98.1           | 92.1           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 98.0         |
| Unknown/not reported  | 0.7          | 1.4            | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.8          |
| <i>Total males</i>    | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>100.0</i>   | <i>0.0</i> | <i>0.0</i>  | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>        |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| Indigenous            | 0.4          | 0.9            | 6.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 1.1          |
| Other Australians     | 99.0         | 98.3           | 94.0           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 98.3         |
| Unknown/not reported  | 0.6          | 0.7            | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.6          |
| <b>Total persons</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification of Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Note: In addition, there were 248 packages provided by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy and many of the recipients of the 308 packages provided by Multi-purpose Services were likely to be Indigenous Australians.

**Table 4.9: EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and age, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/age              | Indigenous |              | Other Australian |              | Unknown   |              | Total care recipients |              |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                      | Number     | Per cent     | Number           | Per cent     | Number    | Per cent     | Number                | Per cent     |
| <b>Females</b>       |            |              |                  |              |           |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 1          | 7.1          | 5                | 0.4          | 0         | 0.0          | 6                     | 0.5          |
| 50–54                | 2          | 14.3         | 6                | 0.5          | 1         | 20.0         | 9                     | 0.7          |
| 55–59                | 0          | 0.0          | 19               | 1.5          | 0         | 0.0          | 19                    | 1.5          |
| 60–64                | 3          | 21.4         | 43               | 3.4          | 0         | 0.0          | 46                    | 3.6          |
| 65–69                | 2          | 14.3         | 100              | 7.9          | 2         | 40.0         | 104                   | 8.1          |
| 70–74                | 2          | 14.3         | 142              | 11.2         | 0         | 0.0          | 144                   | 11.2         |
| 75–79                | 1          | 7.1          | 205              | 16.1         | 0         | 0.0          | 206                   | 16.0         |
| 80–84                | 1          | 7.1          | 282              | 22.2         | 1         | 20.0         | 284                   | 22.0         |
| 85–89                | 2          | 14.3         | 237              | 18.7         | 1         | 20.0         | 240                   | 18.6         |
| 90+                  | 0          | 0.0          | 231              | 18.2         | 0         | 0.0          | 231                   | 17.9         |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>14</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>1,270</i>     | <i>100.0</i> | <i>5</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>1,289</i>          | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |            |              |                  |              |           |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 0          | 0.0          | 5                | 0.6          | 0         | 0.0          | 5                     | 0.6          |
| 50–54                | 1          | 10.0         | 2                | 0.2          | 1         | 14.3         | 4                     | 0.5          |
| 55–59                | 3          | 30.0         | 9                | 1.1          | 0         | 0.0          | 12                    | 1.4          |
| 60–64                | 3          | 30.0         | 43               | 5.2          | 0         | 0.0          | 46                    | 5.5          |
| 65–69                | 1          | 10.0         | 96               | 11.6         | 0         | 0.0          | 97                    | 11.5         |
| 70–74                | 0          | 0.0          | 140              | 17.0         | 2         | 28.6         | 142                   | 16.9         |
| 75–79                | 1          | 10.0         | 195              | 23.6         | 2         | 28.6         | 198                   | 23.5         |
| 80–84                | 0          | 0.0          | 154              | 18.7         | 1         | 14.3         | 155                   | 18.4         |
| 85–89                | 0          | 0.0          | 106              | 12.8         | 1         | 14.3         | 107                   | 12.7         |
| 90+                  | 1          | 10.0         | 75               | 9.1          | 0         | 0.0          | 76                    | 9.0          |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>10</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>825</i>       | <i>100.0</i> | <i>7</i>  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>842</i>            | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>       |            |              |                  |              |           |              |                       |              |
| 0–49                 | 1          | 4.2          | 10               | 0.5          | 0         | 0.0          | 11                    | 0.5          |
| 50–54                | 3          | 12.5         | 8                | 0.4          | 2         | 16.7         | 13                    | 0.6          |
| 55–59                | 3          | 12.5         | 28               | 1.3          | 0         | 0.0          | 31                    | 1.5          |
| 60–64                | 6          | 25.0         | 86               | 4.1          | 0         | 0.0          | 92                    | 4.3          |
| 65–69                | 3          | 12.5         | 196              | 9.4          | 2         | 16.7         | 201                   | 9.4          |
| 70–74                | 2          | 8.3          | 282              | 13.5         | 2         | 16.7         | 286                   | 13.4         |
| 75–79                | 2          | 8.3          | 400              | 19.1         | 2         | 16.7         | 404                   | 19.0         |
| 80–84                | 1          | 4.2          | 436              | 20.8         | 2         | 16.7         | 439                   | 20.6         |
| 85–89                | 2          | 8.3          | 343              | 16.4         | 2         | 16.7         | 347                   | 16.3         |
| 90+                  | 1          | 4.2          | 306              | 14.6         | 0         | 0.0          | 307                   | 14.4         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>24</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,095</b>     | <b>100.0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,131</b>          | <b>100.0</b> |

**Table 4.10: EACH package recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by sex and age, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/age       | Overseas-born   |        |                              |          |                                 |          |                       |       |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|
|               | Australian-born |        | English- speaking background |          | Non-English speaking background |          | Total care recipients |       |
|               |                 |        | Number                       | Per cent | Number                          | Per cent |                       |       |
| Number        | Per cent        | Number | Per cent                     | Number   | Per cent                        | Number   | Per cent              |       |
| Females       |                 |        |                              |          |                                 |          |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 5               | 0.6    | 1                            | 0.6      | 0                               | 0.0      | 6                     | 0.5   |
| 50–54         | 5               | 0.6    | 0                            | 0.0      | 4                               | 1.4      | 9                     | 0.7   |
| 55–59         | 12              | 1.4    | 3                            | 1.9      | 4                               | 1.4      | 19                    | 1.5   |
| 60–64         | 33              | 3.9    | 7                            | 4.5      | 6                               | 2.0      | 46                    | 3.6   |
| 65–69         | 69              | 8.2    | 17                           | 10.8     | 18                              | 6.1      | 104                   | 8.1   |
| 70–74         | 96              | 11.5   | 16                           | 10.2     | 32                              | 10.8     | 144                   | 11.2  |
| 75–79         | 141             | 16.8   | 26                           | 16.6     | 39                              | 13.2     | 206                   | 16.0  |
| 80–84         | 168             | 20.1   | 28                           | 17.8     | 88                              | 29.8     | 284                   | 22.0  |
| 85–89         | 151             | 18.0   | 32                           | 20.4     | 57                              | 19.3     | 240                   | 18.6  |
| 90+           | 157             | 18.8   | 27                           | 17.2     | 47                              | 15.9     | 231                   | 17.9  |
| Total females | 837             | 100.0  | 157                          | 100.0    | 295                             | 100.0    | 1,289                 | 100.0 |
| Males         |                 |        |                              |          |                                 |          |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 4               | 0.8    | 0                            | 0.0      | 1                               | 0.4      | 5                     | 0.6   |
| 50–54         | 2               | 0.4    | 0                            | 0.0      | 2                               | 0.8      | 4                     | 0.5   |
| 55–59         | 10              | 1.9    | 0                            | 0.0      | 2                               | 0.8      | 12                    | 1.4   |
| 60–64         | 28              | 5.4    | 4                            | 4.6      | 14                              | 5.9      | 46                    | 5.5   |
| 65–69         | 67              | 12.9   | 7                            | 8.0      | 23                              | 9.7      | 97                    | 11.5  |
| 70–74         | 84              | 16.2   | 23                           | 26.4     | 35                              | 14.8     | 142                   | 16.9  |
| 75–79         | 129             | 24.9   | 12                           | 13.8     | 57                              | 24.1     | 198                   | 23.5  |
| 80–84         | 88              | 17.0   | 20                           | 23.0     | 47                              | 19.8     | 155                   | 18.4  |
| 85–89         | 62              | 12.0   | 15                           | 17.2     | 30                              | 12.7     | 107                   | 12.7  |
| 90+           | 44              | 8.5    | 6                            | 6.9      | 26                              | 11.0     | 76                    | 9.0   |
| Total males   | 518             | 100.0  | 87                           | 100.0    | 237                             | 100.0    | 842                   | 100.0 |
| Persons       |                 |        |                              |          |                                 |          |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 9               | 0.7    | 1                            | 0.4      | 1                               | 0.2      | 11                    | 0.5   |
| 50–54         | 7               | 0.5    | 0                            | 0.0      | 6                               | 1.1      | 13                    | 0.6   |
| 55–59         | 22              | 1.6    | 3                            | 1.2      | 6                               | 1.1      | 31                    | 1.5   |
| 60–64         | 61              | 4.5    | 11                           | 4.5      | 20                              | 3.8      | 92                    | 4.3   |
| 65–69         | 136             | 10.0   | 24                           | 9.8      | 41                              | 7.7      | 201                   | 9.4   |
| 70–74         | 180             | 13.3   | 39                           | 16.0     | 67                              | 12.6     | 286                   | 13.4  |
| 75–79         | 270             | 19.9   | 38                           | 15.6     | 96                              | 18.0     | 404                   | 19.0  |
| 80–84         | 256             | 18.9   | 48                           | 19.7     | 135                             | 25.4     | 439                   | 20.6  |
| 85–89         | 213             | 15.7   | 47                           | 19.3     | 87                              | 16.4     | 347                   | 16.3  |
| 90+           | 201             | 14.8   | 33                           | 13.5     | 73                              | 13.7     | 307                   | 14.4  |
| Total         | 1,355           | 100.0  | 244                          | 100.0    | 532                             | 100.0    | 2,131                 | 100.0 |

Note: Recipients of undetermined origin have been spread proportionately over the overseas-born categories.

**Table 4.11: Age- and sex-specific usage rates for EACH package recipients, by English-speaking status based on country of birth, 30 June 2006 (per 1,000 population)**

| Sex/age       | Australian-born | Overseas born    |                      | Total |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|
|               |                 | English-speaking | Non-English-speaking |       |
| Females       |                 |                  |                      |       |
| 50–64         | 0.04            | 0.04             | 0.04                 | 0.04  |
| 65–74         | 0.35            | 0.35             | 0.32                 | 0.34  |
| 75–84         | 0.81            | 0.82             | 1.27                 | 0.90  |
| 85+           | 1.82            | 2.06             | 3.61                 | 2.07  |
| Total females | 0.38            | 0.36             | 0.45                 | 0.39  |
| Males         |                 |                  |                      |       |
| 50–64         | 0.03            | 0.02             | 0.05                 | 0.03  |
| 65–74         | 0.35            | 0.30             | 0.34                 | 0.34  |
| 75–84         | 0.79            | 0.54             | 1.16                 | 0.83  |
| 85+           | 1.37            | 1.39             | 3.06                 | 1.65  |
| Total males   | 0.26            | 0.20             | 0.36                 | 0.27  |
| Persons       |                 |                  |                      |       |
| 50–64         | 0.04            | 0.03             | 0.04                 | 0.04  |
| 65–74         | 0.35            | 0.32             | 0.33                 | 0.34  |
| 75–84         | 0.80            | 0.69             | 1.22                 | 0.87  |
| 85+           | 1.68            | 1.82             | 3.40                 | 1.93  |
| Total (50+)   | 0.32            | 0.28             | 0.40                 | 0.33  |

*Notes*

1. Recipients with unknown status have been spread proportionately across overseas-born categories.
2. Ratios are calculated using AIHW projections of Australian Bureau of Statistics estimated resident population (ABS 1998, 2005).
3. Owing to the unavailability of regular population estimates by language preference, English-speaking status is based on country of birth. People born in Australia, Ireland, United Kingdom, New Zealand, United States of America, Canada and South Africa are assumed to be from an English-speaking background.

**Table 4.12: EACH package recipients, carer status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/Carer status</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 277          | 297          | 160          | 58           | 60           | 16           | 19           | 14           | 901              |
| Carer not co-resident   | 61           | 59           | 37           | 18           | 43           | 14           | 3            | 1            | 236              |
| <i>Total</i>            | 338          | 356          | 197          | 76           | 103          | 30           | 22           | 15           | 1,137            |
| Does not have a carer   | 40           | 38           | 27           | 12           | 18           | 2            | 12           | 3            | 152              |
| <i>Total females</i>    | 378          | 394          | 224          | 88           | 121          | 32           | 34           | 18           | 1,289            |
| <b>Males</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 206          | 232          | 97           | 49           | 44           | 11           | 21           | 18           | 678              |
| Carer not co-resident   | 20           | 27           | 19           | 7            | 17           | 4            | 4            | 2            | 100              |
| <i>Total</i>            | 226          | 259          | 116          | 56           | 61           | 15           | 25           | 20           | 778              |
| Does not have a carer   | 16           | 15           | 12           | 4            | 9            | 2            | 1            | 5            | 64               |
| <i>Total males</i>      | 242          | 274          | 128          | 60           | 70           | 17           | 26           | 25           | 842              |
| <b>Persons</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 483          | 529          | 257          | 107          | 104          | 27           | 40           | 32           | 1,579            |
| Carer not co-resident   | 81           | 86           | 56           | 25           | 60           | 18           | 7            | 3            | 336              |
| <i>Total</i>            | 564          | 615          | 313          | 132          | 164          | 45           | 47           | 35           | 1,915            |
| Does not have a carer   | 56           | 53           | 39           | 16           | 27           | 4            | 13           | 8            | 216              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>620</b>   | <b>668</b>   | <b>352</b>   | <b>148</b>   | <b>191</b>   | <b>49</b>    | <b>60</b>    | <b>43</b>    | <b>2,131</b>     |
| <b>Per cent</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 73.3         | 75.4         | 71.4         | 65.9         | 49.6         | 50.0         | 55.9         | 77.8         | 69.9             |
| Carer not co-resident   | 16.1         | 15.0         | 16.5         | 20.5         | 35.5         | 43.8         | 8.8          | 5.6          | 18.3             |
| <i>Total</i>            | 89.4         | 90.4         | 87.9         | 86.4         | 85.1         | 93.8         | 64.7         | 83.3         | 88.2             |
| Does not have a carer   | 10.6         | 9.6          | 12.1         | 13.6         | 14.9         | 6.3          | 35.3         | 16.7         | 11.8             |
| <i>Total females</i>    | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0            |
| <b>Males</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 85.1         | 84.7         | 75.8         | 81.7         | 62.9         | 64.7         | 80.8         | 72.0         | 80.5             |
| Carer not co-resident   | 8.3          | 9.9          | 14.8         | 11.7         | 24.3         | 23.5         | 15.4         | 8.0          | 11.9             |
| <i>Total</i>            | 93.4         | 94.5         | 90.6         | 93.3         | 87.1         | 88.2         | 96.2         | 80.0         | 92.4             |
| Does not have a carer   | 6.6          | 5.5          | 9.4          | 6.7          | 12.9         | 11.8         | 3.8          | 20.0         | 7.6              |
| <i>Total males</i>      | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0            |
| <b>Persons</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer       | 77.9         | 79.2         | 73.0         | 72.3         | 54.5         | 55.1         | 66.7         | 74.4         | 74.1             |
| Carer not co-resident   | 13.1         | 12.9         | 15.9         | 16.9         | 31.4         | 36.7         | 11.7         | 7.0          | 15.8             |
| <i>Total</i>            | 91.0         | 92.1         | 88.9         | 89.2         | 85.9         | 91.8         | 78.3         | 81.4         | 89.9             |
| Does not have a carer   | 9.0          | 7.9          | 11.1         | 10.8         | 14.1         | 8.2          | 21.7         | 18.6         | 10.1             |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.



**Table 4.13: EACH package recipients with a carer, carer co-residency status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006 (per cent)**

| <b>Sex/carer co-residency</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Females</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer             | 82.0         | 83.4         | 81.2         | 76.3         | 58.3         | 53.3         | 86.4         | 93.3         | 79.2             |
| Carer not co-resident         | 18.0         | 16.6         | 18.8         | 23.7         | 41.7         | 46.7         | 13.6         | 6.7          | 20.8             |
| <i>Total</i>                  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <i>Total (number)</i>         | <i>338</i>   | <i>356</i>   | <i>197</i>   | <i>76</i>    | <i>103</i>   | <i>30</i>    | <i>22</i>    | <i>15</i>    | <i>1,137</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer             | 91.2         | 89.6         | 83.6         | 87.5         | 72.1         | 73.3         | 84.0         | 90.0         | 87.1             |
| Carer not co-resident         | 8.8          | 10.4         | 16.4         | 12.5         | 27.9         | 26.7         | 16.0         | 10.0         | 12.9             |
| <i>Total</i>                  | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <i>Total (number)</i>         | <i>226</i>   | <i>259</i>   | <i>116</i>   | <i>56</i>    | <i>61</i>    | <i>15</i>    | <i>25</i>    | <i>20</i>    | <i>778</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer             | 85.6         | 86.0         | 82.1         | 81.1         | 63.4         | 60.0         | 85.1         | 91.4         | 82.5             |
| Carer not co-resident         | 14.4         | 14.0         | 17.9         | 18.9         | 36.6         | 40.0         | 14.9         | 8.6          | 17.5             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <b>Total (number)</b>         | <b>564</b>   | <b>615</b>   | <b>313</b>   | <b>132</b>   | <b>164</b>   | <b>45</b>    | <b>47</b>    | <b>35</b>    | <b>1,915</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.

**Table 4.14: EACH package recipients, carer status, by sex and age, 30 June 2006**

|               | Has a carer |       |              |       |       |       | Does not have a carer |       | Total care recipients |       |
|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Sex/age       | Co-resident |       | Non-resident |       | Total |       |                       |       |                       |       |
|               | N           | %     | N            | %     | N     | %     | N                     | %     | N                     | %     |
| Females       |             |       |              |       |       |       |                       |       |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 3           | 0.3   | 2            | 0.8   | 5     | 0.4   | 1                     | 0.7   | 6                     | 0.5   |
| 50–54         | 6           | 0.7   | 1            | 0.4   | 7     | 0.6   | 2                     | 1.3   | 9                     | 0.7   |
| 55–59         | 18          | 2.0   | 1            | 0.4   | 19    | 1.7   | 0                     | 0.0   | 19                    | 1.5   |
| 60–64         | 35          | 3.9   | 4            | 1.7   | 39    | 3.4   | 7                     | 4.6   | 46                    | 3.6   |
| 65–69         | 84          | 9.3   | 6            | 2.5   | 90    | 7.9   | 14                    | 9.2   | 104                   | 8.1   |
| 70–74         | 113         | 12.5  | 15           | 6.4   | 128   | 11.3  | 16                    | 10.5  | 144                   | 11.2  |
| 75–79         | 148         | 16.4  | 30           | 12.7  | 178   | 15.7  | 28                    | 18.4  | 206                   | 16.0  |
| 80–84         | 195         | 21.6  | 58           | 24.6  | 253   | 22.3  | 31                    | 20.4  | 284                   | 22.0  |
| 85–89         | 156         | 17.3  | 56           | 23.7  | 212   | 18.6  | 28                    | 18.4  | 240                   | 18.6  |
| 90+           | 143         | 15.9  | 63           | 26.7  | 206   | 18.1  | 25                    | 16.4  | 231                   | 17.9  |
| Total females | 901         | 100.0 | 236          | 100.0 | 1,137 | 100.0 | 152                   | 100.0 | 1,289                 | 100.0 |
| Males         |             |       |              |       |       |       |                       |       |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 5           | 0.7   | 0            | 0.0   | 5     | 0.6   | 0                     | 0.0   | 5                     | 0.6   |
| 50–54         | 3           | 0.4   | 0            | 0.0   | 3     | 0.4   | 1                     | 1.6   | 4                     | 0.5   |
| 55–59         | 8           | 1.2   | 1            | 1.0   | 9     | 1.2   | 3                     | 4.7   | 12                    | 1.4   |
| 60–64         | 35          | 5.2   | 5            | 5.0   | 40    | 5.1   | 6                     | 9.4   | 46                    | 5.5   |
| 65–69         | 76          | 11.2  | 9            | 9.0   | 85    | 10.9  | 12                    | 18.8  | 97                    | 11.5  |
| 70–74         | 115         | 17.0  | 14           | 14.0  | 129   | 16.6  | 13                    | 20.3  | 142                   | 16.9  |
| 75–79         | 170         | 25.1  | 18           | 18.0  | 188   | 24.2  | 10                    | 15.6  | 198                   | 23.5  |
| 80–84         | 133         | 19.6  | 14           | 14.0  | 147   | 18.9  | 8                     | 12.5  | 155                   | 18.4  |
| 85–89         | 76          | 11.2  | 23           | 23.0  | 99    | 12.7  | 8                     | 12.5  | 107                   | 12.7  |
| 90+           | 57          | 8.4   | 16           | 16.0  | 73    | 9.4   | 3                     | 4.7   | 76                    | 9.0   |
| Total males   | 678         | 100.0 | 100          | 100.0 | 778   | 100.0 | 64                    | 100.0 | 842                   | 100.0 |
| Persons       |             |       |              |       |       |       |                       |       |                       |       |
| 0–49          | 8           | 0.5   | 2            | 0.6   | 10    | 0.5   | 1                     | 0.5   | 11                    | 0.5   |
| 50–54         | 9           | 0.6   | 1            | 0.3   | 10    | 0.5   | 3                     | 1.4   | 13                    | 0.6   |
| 55–59         | 26          | 1.6   | 2            | 0.6   | 28    | 1.5   | 3                     | 1.4   | 31                    | 1.5   |
| 60–64         | 70          | 4.4   | 9            | 2.7   | 79    | 4.1   | 13                    | 6.0   | 92                    | 4.3   |
| 65–69         | 160         | 10.1  | 15           | 4.5   | 175   | 9.1   | 26                    | 12.0  | 201                   | 9.4   |
| 70–74         | 228         | 14.4  | 29           | 8.6   | 257   | 13.4  | 29                    | 13.4  | 286                   | 13.4  |
| 75–79         | 318         | 20.1  | 48           | 14.3  | 366   | 19.1  | 38                    | 17.6  | 404                   | 19.0  |
| 80–84         | 328         | 20.8  | 72           | 21.4  | 400   | 20.9  | 39                    | 18.1  | 439                   | 20.6  |
| 85–89         | 232         | 14.7  | 79           | 23.5  | 311   | 16.2  | 36                    | 16.7  | 347                   | 16.3  |
| 90+           | 200         | 12.7  | 79           | 23.5  | 279   | 14.6  | 28                    | 13.0  | 307                   | 14.4  |
| Total         | 1,579       | 100.0 | 336          | 100.0 | 1,915 | 100.0 | 216                   | 100.0 | 2,131                 | 100.0 |

*Note:* Recipients of undetermined origin have been spread proportionately over the overseas-born categories.

**Table 4.15: EACH package admissions, age at admission by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b> | <b>Vic</b> | <b>Qld</b> | <b>WA</b>  | <b>SA</b>  | <b>Tas</b> | <b>ACT</b> | <b>NT</b> | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |                  |
| 0–49                 | 1          | 2          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 4                |
| 50–54                | 2          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 8                |
| 55–59                | 3          | 8          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0         | 15               |
| 60–64                | 17         | 13         | 6          | 0          | 4          | 2          | 0          | 0         | 42               |
| 65–69                | 23         | 29         | 14         | 3          | 8          | 1          | 3          | 2         | 83               |
| 70–74                | 43         | 38         | 19         | 6          | 10         | 3          | 3          | 4         | 126              |
| 75–79                | 61         | 48         | 33         | 10         | 21         | 2          | 4          | 4         | 183              |
| 80–84                | 74         | 67         | 56         | 21         | 23         | 5          | 9          | 2         | 257              |
| 85–89                | 81         | 52         | 42         | 13         | 21         | 5          | 4          | 0         | 218              |
| 90+                  | 72         | 48         | 30         | 14         | 21         | 4          | 6          | 3         | 198              |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>377</i> | <i>307</i> | <i>205</i> | <i>68</i>  | <i>109</i> | <i>23</i>  | <i>30</i>  | <i>15</i> | <i>1,134</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |                  |
| 0–49                 | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 4                |
| 50–54                | 1          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 4                |
| 55–59                | 1          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 8                |
| 60–64                | 12         | 9          | 4          | 4          | 3          | 3          | 6          | 2         | 43               |
| 65–69                | 22         | 30         | 16         | 3          | 3          | 1          | 2          | 2         | 79               |
| 70–74                | 50         | 42         | 20         | 6          | 11         | 1          | 2          | 2         | 134              |
| 75–79                | 64         | 44         | 26         | 14         | 18         | 3          | 8          | 3         | 180              |
| 80–84                | 50         | 48         | 20         | 15         | 11         | 5          | 6          | 6         | 161              |
| 85–89                | 43         | 28         | 30         | 10         | 9          | 1          | 3          | 0         | 124              |
| 90+                  | 30         | 20         | 11         | 3          | 9          | 2          | 0          | 1         | 76               |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>273</i> | <i>227</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>56</i>  | <i>66</i>  | <i>16</i>  | <i>27</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>813</i>       |
| <b>Persons</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |                  |
| 0–49                 | 1          | 3          | 2          | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 8                |
| 50–54                | 3          | 2          | 3          | 2          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 12               |
| 55–59                | 4          | 13         | 3          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1         | 23               |
| 60–64                | 29         | 22         | 10         | 4          | 7          | 5          | 6          | 2         | 85               |
| 65–69                | 45         | 59         | 30         | 6          | 11         | 2          | 5          | 4         | 162              |
| 70–74                | 93         | 80         | 39         | 12         | 21         | 4          | 5          | 6         | 260              |
| 75–79                | 125        | 92         | 59         | 24         | 39         | 5          | 12         | 7         | 363              |
| 80–84                | 124        | 115        | 76         | 36         | 34         | 10         | 15         | 8         | 418              |
| 85–89                | 124        | 80         | 72         | 23         | 30         | 6          | 7          | 0         | 342              |
| 90+                  | 102        | 68         | 41         | 17         | 30         | 6          | 6          | 4         | 274              |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>650</b> | <b>534</b> | <b>335</b> | <b>124</b> | <b>175</b> | <b>39</b>  | <b>57</b>  | <b>33</b> | <b>1,947</b>     |

(continued)

**Table 4.15 (continued): EACH package admissions, age at admission by sex and state/  
territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/age</b>       | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0-49                 | 0.3          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 50-54                | 0.5          | 0.7          | 1.0          | 1.5          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7              |
| 55-59                | 0.8          | 2.6          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.3          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 1.3              |
| 60-64                | 4.5          | 4.2          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 3.7          | 8.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.7              |
| 65-69                | 6.1          | 9.4          | 6.8          | 4.4          | 7.3          | 4.3          | 10.0         | 13.3         | 7.3              |
| 70-74                | 11.4         | 12.4         | 9.3          | 8.8          | 9.2          | 13.0         | 10.0         | 26.7         | 11.1             |
| 75-79                | 16.2         | 15.6         | 16.1         | 14.7         | 19.3         | 8.7          | 13.3         | 26.7         | 16.1             |
| 80-84                | 19.6         | 21.8         | 27.3         | 30.9         | 21.1         | 21.7         | 30.0         | 13.3         | 22.7             |
| 85-89                | 21.5         | 16.9         | 20.5         | 19.1         | 19.3         | 21.7         | 13.3         | 0.0          | 19.2             |
| 90+                  | 19.1         | 15.6         | 14.6         | 20.6         | 19.3         | 17.4         | 20.0         | 20.0         | 17.5             |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0-49                 | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5              |
| 50-54                | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.8          | 1.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 0.5              |
| 55-59                | 0.4          | 2.2          | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 1.0              |
| 60-64                | 4.4          | 4.0          | 3.1          | 7.1          | 4.5          | 18.8         | 22.2         | 11.1         | 5.3              |
| 65-69                | 8.1          | 13.2         | 12.3         | 5.4          | 4.5          | 6.3          | 7.4          | 11.1         | 9.7              |
| 70-74                | 18.3         | 18.5         | 15.4         | 10.7         | 16.7         | 6.3          | 7.4          | 11.1         | 16.5             |
| 75-79                | 23.4         | 19.4         | 20.0         | 25.0         | 27.3         | 18.8         | 29.6         | 16.7         | 22.1             |
| 80-84                | 18.3         | 21.1         | 15.4         | 26.8         | 16.7         | 31.3         | 22.2         | 33.3         | 19.8             |
| 85-89                | 15.8         | 12.3         | 23.1         | 17.9         | 13.6         | 6.3          | 11.1         | 0.0          | 15.3             |
| 90+                  | 11.0         | 8.8          | 8.5          | 5.4          | 13.6         | 12.5         | 0.0          | 5.6          | 9.3              |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| 0-49                 | 0.2          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 50-54                | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.9          | 1.6          | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.6              |
| 55-59                | 0.6          | 2.4          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.6          | 1.8          | 3.0          | 1.2              |
| 60-64                | 4.5          | 4.1          | 3.0          | 3.2          | 4.0          | 12.8         | 10.5         | 6.1          | 4.4              |
| 65-69                | 6.9          | 11.0         | 9.0          | 4.8          | 6.3          | 5.1          | 8.8          | 12.1         | 8.3              |
| 70-74                | 14.3         | 15.0         | 11.6         | 9.7          | 12.0         | 10.3         | 8.8          | 18.2         | 13.4             |
| 75-79                | 19.2         | 17.2         | 17.6         | 19.4         | 22.3         | 12.8         | 21.1         | 21.2         | 18.6             |
| 80-84                | 19.1         | 21.5         | 22.7         | 29.0         | 19.4         | 25.6         | 26.3         | 24.2         | 21.5             |
| 85-89                | 19.1         | 15.0         | 21.5         | 18.5         | 17.1         | 15.4         | 12.3         | 0.0          | 17.6             |
| 90+                  | 15.7         | 12.7         | 12.2         | 13.7         | 17.1         | 15.4         | 10.5         | 12.1         | 14.1             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

**Table 4.16: EACH package separations, separation mode by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Sex/separation mode              | NSW        | Vic        | Qld        | WA        | SA        | Tas       | ACT       | NT        | Australia   |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Number                           |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| <b>Females</b>                   |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Death                            | 64         | 52         | 32         | 13        | 16        | 11        | 8         | 3         | 199         |
| To hospital                      | 17         | 10         | 9          | 3         | 4         | 2         | 0         | 3         | 48          |
| To residential aged care         | 96         | 65         | 42         | 16        | 38        | 6         | 7         | 4         | 274         |
| To other type of community care: |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| HACC                             | 2          | 1          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3           |
| CACP                             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           |
| EACH Dementia                    | 1          | 4          | 2          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 8           |
| <i>Total</i>                     | 3          | 5          | 2          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 11          |
| Recipient withdrew               | 19         | 1          | 3          | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 29          |
| Other                            | 18         | 4          | 3          | 0         | 3         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 29          |
| <i>Total females</i>             | 217        | 137        | 91         | 34        | 64        | 20        | 17        | 10        | 590         |
| <b>Males</b>                     |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Death                            | 58         | 48         | 20         | 12        | 11        | 5         | 4         | 4         | 162         |
| To hospital                      | 16         | 7          | 5          | 3         | 1         | 3         | 2         | 4         | 41          |
| To residential aged care         | 58         | 58         | 28         | 16        | 16        | 5         | 4         | 2         | 187         |
| To other type of community care: |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| HACC                             | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1           |
| CACP                             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 3           |
| EACH Dementia                    | 5          | 5          | 1          | 0         | 4         | 0         | 3         | 0         | 18          |
| <i>Total</i>                     | 5          | 5          | 2          | 0         | 5         | 0         | 4         | 1         | 22          |
| Recipient withdrew               | 10         | 5          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 2         | 19          |
| Other                            | 6          | 4          | 3          | 4         | 2         | 0         | 1         | 2         | 22          |
| <i>Total males</i>               | 153        | 127        | 58         | 36        | 35        | 13        | 16        | 15        | 453         |
| <b>Persons</b>                   |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Death                            | 122        | 100        | 52         | 25        | 27        | 16        | 12        | 7         | 361         |
| To hospital                      | 33.0       | 17.0       | 14.0       | 6.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 2.0       | 7.0       | 89.0        |
| To residential aged care         | 154        | 123        | 70         | 32        | 54        | 11        | 11        | 6         | 461         |
| To other type of community care: |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| HACC                             | 2          | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4           |
| CACP                             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 3           |
| EACH Dementia                    | 6          | 9          | 3          | 0         | 5         | 0         | 3         | 0         | 26          |
| <i>Total</i>                     | 8          | 10         | 4          | 0         | 6         | 0         | 4         | 1         | 33          |
| Recipient withdrew               | 29         | 6          | 3          | 3         | 2         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 48          |
| Other                            | 24         | 8          | 6          | 4         | 5         | 0         | 2         | 2         | 51          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>370</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>99</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>1043</b> |

(continued)

**Table 4.16(continued): EACH package separations, separation mode by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Sex/separation mode              | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per cent                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Death                            | 29.5         | 38.0         | 35.2         | 38.2         | 25.0         | 55.0         | 47.1         | 30.0         | 33.7         |
| To hospital                      | 7.8          | 7.3          | 9.9          | 8.8          | 6.3          | 10.0         | 0.0          | 30.0         | 8.1          |
| To residential aged care         | 44.2         | 47.4         | 46.2         | 47.1         | 59.4         | 30.0         | 41.2         | 40.0         | 46.4         |
| To other type of community care: |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| HACC                             | 0.9          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5          |
| CACP                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| EACH Dementia                    | 0.5          | 2.9          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 1.6          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.4          |
| <i>Total</i>                     | <i>1.4</i>   | <i>3.6</i>   | <i>2.2</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>1.6</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>1.9</i>   |
| Recipient withdrew               | 8.8          | 0.7          | 3.3          | 5.9          | 3.1          | 5.0          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 4.9          |
| Other                            | 8.3          | 2.9          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 4.7          | 0.0          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 4.9          |
| <i>Total females</i>             | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Death                            | 37.9         | 37.8         | 34.5         | 33.3         | 31.4         | 38.5         | 25.0         | 26.7         | 35.8         |
| To hospital                      | 10.5         | 5.5          | 8.6          | 8.3          | 2.9          | 23.1         | 12.5         | 26.7         | 9.1          |
| To residential aged care         | 37.9         | 45.7         | 48.3         | 44.4         | 45.7         | 38.5         | 25.0         | 13.3         | 41.3         |
| To other type of community care: |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| HACC                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          |
| CACP                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 6.3          | 6.7          | 0.7          |
| EACH Dementia                    | 3.3          | 3.9          | 1.7          | 0.0          | 11.4         | 0.0          | 18.8         | 0.0          | 4.0          |
| <i>Total</i>                     | <i>3.3</i>   | <i>3.9</i>   | <i>3.4</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>14.3</i>  | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>25.0</i>  | <i>6.7</i>   | <i>4.9</i>   |
| Recipient withdrew               | 6.5          | 3.9          | 0.0          | 2.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 6.3          | 13.3         | 4.2          |
| Other                            | 3.9          | 3.1          | 5.2          | 11.1         | 5.7          | 0.0          | 6.3          | 13.3         | 4.9          |
| <i>Total males</i>               | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Death                            | 33.0         | 37.9         | 34.9         | 35.7         | 27.3         | 48.5         | 36.4         | 28.0         | 34.6         |
| To hospital                      | 8.9          | 6.4          | 9.4          | 8.6          | 5.1          | 15.2         | 6.1          | 28.0         | 8.5          |
| To residential aged care         | 41.6         | 46.6         | 47.0         | 45.7         | 54.5         | 33.3         | 33.3         | 24.0         | 44.2         |
| To other type of community care: |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| HACC                             | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| CACP                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0          | 3.0          | 4.0          | 0.3          |
| EACH Dementia                    | 1.6          | 3.4          | 2.0          | 0.0          | 5.1          | 0.0          | 9.1          | 0.0          | 2.5          |
| <i>Total</i>                     | <i>2.2</i>   | <i>3.8</i>   | <i>2.7</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>6.1</i>   | <i>0.0</i>   | <i>12.1</i>  | <i>4.0</i>   | <i>3.2</i>   |
| Recipient withdrew               | 7.8          | 2.3          | 2.0          | 4.3          | 2.0          | 3.0          | 6.1          | 8.0          | 4.6          |
| Other                            | 6.5          | 3.0          | 4.0          | 5.7          | 5.1          | 0.0          | 6.1          | 8.0          | 4.9          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

HACC Home and Community Care Program

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

**Table 4.17: EACH package separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Sex/length of stay   | NSW        | Vic        | Qld        | WA        | SA        | Tas       | ACT       | NT        | Australia    |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Number               |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |              |
| <4 weeks             | 10         | 7          | 9          | 3         | 3         | 0         | 2         | 1         | 35           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 27         | 7          | 8          | 1         | 4         | 2         | 4         | 1         | 54           |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 29         | 19         | 7          | 2         | 14        | 1         | 0         | 1         | 73           |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 52         | 26         | 23         | 6         | 16        | 5         | 4         | 2         | 134          |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 26         | 19         | 14         | 10        | 5         | 3         | 2         | 1         | 80           |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 26         | 12         | 9          | 4         | 8         | 3         | 3         | 1         | 66           |
| 1–<2 years           | 32         | 36         | 18         | 5         | 8         | 6         | 1         | 3         | 109          |
| 2–<3 years           | 10         | 11         | 3          | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 32           |
| 3–<4 years           | 2          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3            |
| 4–<5 years           | 1          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| 5+ years             | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>217</i> | <i>137</i> | <i>91</i>  | <i>34</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>590</i>   |
| <b>Males</b>         |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |              |
| <4 weeks             | 10         | 5          | 1          | 3         | 5         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 26           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 23         | 12         | 10         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 0         | 53           |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 25         | 15         | 8          | 6         | 6         | 1         | 4         | 2         | 67           |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 26         | 20         | 11         | 11        | 8         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 78           |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 19         | 23         | 11         | 4         | 4         | 6         | 1         | 4         | 72           |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 17         | 18         | 1          | 1         | 4         | 0         | 3         | 2         | 46           |
| 1–<2 years           | 27         | 30         | 13         | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | 4         | 84           |
| 2–<3 years           | 4          | 4          | 3          | 3         | 2         | 1         | 4         | 2         | 23           |
| 3–<4 years           | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| 4–<5 years           | 1          | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| 5+ years             | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>153</i> | <i>127</i> | <i>58</i>  | <i>36</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>453</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>       |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |              |
| <4 weeks             | 20         | 12         | 10         | 6         | 8         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 61           |
| 4–<8 weeks           | 50         | 19         | 18         | 3         | 6         | 4         | 6         | 1         | 107          |
| 8–<13 weeks          | 54         | 34         | 15         | 8         | 20        | 2         | 4         | 3         | 140          |
| 13–<26 weeks         | 78         | 46         | 34         | 17        | 24        | 6         | 5         | 2         | 212          |
| 26–<39 weeks         | 45         | 42         | 25         | 14        | 9         | 9         | 3         | 5         | 152          |
| 39–<52 weeks         | 43         | 30         | 10         | 5         | 12        | 3         | 6         | 3         | 112          |
| 1–<2 years           | 59         | 66         | 31         | 9         | 12        | 7         | 2         | 7         | 193          |
| 2–<3 years           | 14         | 15         | 6          | 4         | 8         | 1         | 5         | 2         | 55           |
| 3–<4 years           | 2          | 0          | 0          | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4            |
| 4–<5 years           | 2          | 0          | 0          | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4            |
| 5+ years             | 3          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>370</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>99</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>1,043</b> |

(continued)

**Table 4.17 (continued): EACH package separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/length of stay</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Per cent</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <4 weeks                  | 4.6          | 5.1          | 9.9          | 8.8          | 4.7          | 0.0          | 11.8         | 10.0         | 5.9              |
| 4–<8 weeks                | 12.4         | 5.1          | 8.8          | 2.9          | 6.3          | 10.0         | 23.5         | 10.0         | 9.2              |
| 8–<13 weeks               | 13.4         | 13.9         | 7.7          | 5.9          | 21.9         | 5.0          | 0.0          | 10.0         | 12.4             |
| 13–<26 weeks              | 24.0         | 19.0         | 25.3         | 17.6         | 25.0         | 25.0         | 23.5         | 20.0         | 22.7             |
| 26–<39 weeks              | 12.0         | 13.9         | 15.4         | 29.4         | 7.8          | 15.0         | 11.8         | 10.0         | 13.6             |
| 39–<52 weeks              | 12.0         | 8.8          | 9.9          | 11.8         | 12.5         | 15.0         | 17.6         | 10.0         | 11.2             |
| 1–<2 years                | 14.7         | 26.3         | 19.8         | 14.7         | 12.5         | 30.0         | 5.9          | 30.0         | 18.5             |
| 2–<3 years                | 4.6          | 8.0          | 3.3          | 2.9          | 9.4          | 0.0          | 5.9          | 0.0          | 5.4              |
| 3–<4 years                | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.5              |
| 4–<5 years                | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3              |
| 5+ years                  | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3              |
| <i>Total females</i>      | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Males</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <4 weeks                  | 6.5          | 3.9          | 1.7          | 8.3          | 14.3         | 7.7          | 0.0          | 6.7          | 5.7              |
| 4–<8 weeks                | 15.0         | 9.4          | 17.2         | 5.6          | 5.7          | 15.4         | 12.5         | 0.0          | 11.7             |
| 8–<13 weeks               | 16.3         | 11.8         | 13.8         | 16.7         | 17.1         | 7.7          | 25.0         | 13.3         | 14.8             |
| 13–<26 weeks              | 17.0         | 15.7         | 19.0         | 30.6         | 22.9         | 7.7          | 6.3          | 0.0          | 17.2             |
| 26–<39 weeks              | 12.4         | 18.1         | 19.0         | 11.1         | 11.4         | 46.2         | 6.3          | 26.7         | 15.9             |
| 39–<52 weeks              | 11.1         | 14.2         | 1.7          | 2.8          | 11.4         | 0.0          | 18.8         | 13.3         | 10.2             |
| 1–<2 years                | 17.6         | 23.6         | 22.4         | 11.1         | 11.4         | 7.7          | 6.3          | 26.7         | 18.5             |
| 2–<3 years                | 2.6          | 3.1          | 5.2          | 8.3          | 5.7          | 7.7          | 25.0         | 13.3         | 5.1              |
| 3–<4 years                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2              |
| 4–<5 years                | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 5+ years                  | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2              |
| <i>Total males</i>        | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i>     |
| <b>Persons</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <4 weeks                  | 5.4          | 4.5          | 6.7          | 8.6          | 8.1          | 3.0          | 6.1          | 8.0          | 5.8              |
| 4–<8 weeks                | 13.5         | 7.2          | 12.1         | 4.3          | 6.1          | 12.1         | 18.2         | 4.0          | 10.3             |
| 8–<13 weeks               | 14.6         | 12.9         | 10.1         | 11.4         | 20.2         | 6.1          | 12.1         | 12.0         | 13.4             |
| 13–<26 weeks              | 21.1         | 17.4         | 22.8         | 24.3         | 24.2         | 18.2         | 15.2         | 8.0          | 20.3             |
| 26–<39 weeks              | 12.2         | 15.9         | 16.8         | 20.0         | 9.1          | 27.3         | 9.1          | 20.0         | 14.6             |
| 39–<52 weeks              | 11.6         | 11.4         | 6.7          | 7.1          | 12.1         | 9.1          | 18.2         | 12.0         | 10.7             |
| 1–<2 years                | 15.9         | 25.0         | 20.8         | 12.9         | 12.1         | 21.2         | 6.1          | 28.0         | 18.5             |
| 2–<3 years                | 3.8          | 5.7          | 4.0          | 5.7          | 8.1          | 3.0          | 15.2         | 8.0          | 5.3              |
| 3–<4 years                | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 4–<5 years                | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| 5+ years                  | 0.8          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3              |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.



**Table 4.18: EACH package separations, length of stay by separation mode, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Length of stay           | Death        | To hospital  | To residential aged care | To other type of community care | Care recipient withdrew | Other        | Total        |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |              |              |                          |                                 |                         |              |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 24           | 2            | 23                       | 4                               | 7                       | 1            | 61           |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 41           | 14           | 41                       | 1                               | 6                       | 4            | 107          |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 49           | 12           | 65                       | 3                               | 7                       | 4            | 140          |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 69           | 19           | 99                       | 2                               | 7                       | 16           | 212          |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 50           | 7            | 80                       | 3                               | 5                       | 7            | 152          |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 32           | 12           | 46                       | 7                               | 6                       | 9            | 112          |
| 1–<2 years               | 72           | 18           | 78                       | 10                              | 7                       | 8            | 193          |
| 2–<3 years               | 20           | 5            | 24                       | 3                               | 2                       | 1            | 55           |
| 3–<4 years               | 2            | 0            | 2                        | 0                               | 0                       | 0            | 4            |
| 4–<5 years               | 2            | 0            | 2                        | 0                               | 0                       | 0            | 4            |
| 5+ years                 | 0            | 0            | 1                        | 0                               | 1                       | 1            | 3            |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>361</b>   | <b>89</b>    | <b>461</b>               | <b>33</b>                       | <b>48</b>               | <b>51</b>    | <b>1,043</b> |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |              |              |                          |                                 |                         |              |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 6.6          | 2.2          | 5.0                      | 12.1                            | 14.6                    | 2.0          | 5.8          |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 11.4         | 15.7         | 8.9                      | 3.0                             | 12.5                    | 7.8          | 10.3         |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 13.6         | 13.5         | 14.1                     | 9.1                             | 14.6                    | 7.8          | 13.4         |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 19.1         | 21.3         | 21.5                     | 6.1                             | 14.6                    | 31.4         | 20.3         |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 13.9         | 7.9          | 17.4                     | 9.1                             | 10.4                    | 13.7         | 14.6         |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 8.9          | 13.5         | 10.0                     | 21.2                            | 12.5                    | 17.6         | 10.7         |
| 1–<2 years               | 19.9         | 20.2         | 16.9                     | 30.3                            | 14.6                    | 15.7         | 18.5         |
| 2–<3 years               | 5.5          | 5.6          | 5.2                      | 9.1                             | 4.2                     | 2.0          | 5.3          |
| 3–<4 years               | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.4                      | 0.0                             | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| 4–<5 years               | 0.6          | 0.0          | 0.4                      | 0.0                             | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| 5+ years                 | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2                      | 0.0                             | 2.1                     | 2.0          | 0.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>             | <b>100.0</b>                    | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |              |              |                          |                                 |                         |              |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 39.3         | 3.3          | 37.7                     | 6.6                             | 11.5                    | 1.6          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 4–<8 weeks               | 38.3         | 13.1         | 38.3                     | 0.9                             | 5.6                     | 3.7          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 8–<13 weeks              | 35.0         | 8.6          | 46.4                     | 2.1                             | 5.0                     | 2.9          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 13–<26 weeks             | 32.5         | 9.0          | 46.7                     | 0.9                             | 3.3                     | 7.5          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 26–<39 weeks             | 32.9         | 4.6          | 52.6                     | 2.0                             | 3.3                     | 4.6          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 39–<52 weeks             | 28.6         | 10.7         | 41.1                     | 6.3                             | 5.4                     | 8.0          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 1–<2 years               | 37.3         | 9.3          | 40.4                     | 5.2                             | 3.6                     | 4.1          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 2–<3 years               | 36.4         | 9.1          | 43.6                     | 5.5                             | 3.6                     | 1.8          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 3–<4 years               | 50.0         | 0.0          | 50.0                     | 0.0                             | 0.0                     | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 4–<5 years               | 50.0         | 0.0          | 50.0                     | 0.0                             | 0.0                     | 0.0          | <b>100.0</b> |
| 5+ years                 | 0.0          | 0.0          | 33.3                     | 0.0                             | 33.3                    | 33.3         | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>34.6</b>  | <b>8.5</b>   | <b>44.2</b>              | <b>3.2</b>                      | <b>4.6</b>              | <b>4.9</b>   | <b>100.0</b> |

## 5 EACH Dementia recipients

In 2005, the Australian government made a commitment to allocate 2,000 EACH Dementia packages over the 4-year period from 2006 to 2009. The first of the EACH Dementia packages became available in March 2006, with 601 packages available by 30 June 2006. At that time, there were 297 care recipients receiving assistance provided from the EACH Dementia program.

The EACH Dementia program differs from the EACH and CACP programs in that it

*'is specifically targeted at frail older people with dementia, who experience behaviours of concern and psychological symptoms associated with dementia, which impact on the ability of the care recipient to live independently in the community'.*

A care recipient on an EACH Dementia package can access the same types of assistance that are available to an EACH package recipient. However, delivery of that assistance may be provided using a more flexible approach and strategies which are more appropriate for people with dementia. In addition, EACH Dementia packages also provide access to dementia-specific specialist services and support (DoHA 2005). Recipients require approval from an Aged Care Assessment Team to access an EACH Dementia package.

In view of the small number of packages, only limited analysis is sensible at this point. Tables provided in this chapter have wider age ranges, and most care recipient characteristics are not broken down by sex. It is important to note that the characteristics of EACH Dementia recipients in the future may be quite different in some respects from those of the current service population.

The following sections describe the characteristics of EACH Dementia package recipients at 30 June 2006 and admissions and separations in the 2005-06 financial year, with details provided in Tables 5.1 to 5.10. In reality, these admissions and separations cover only a 4-month period from March to June 2006.

### 5.1 Location

There were 297 EACH Dementia package recipients at 30 June 2006. The care recipient distributions at 30 June 2006 across states and territories were Victoria (41%), New South Wales (26%), Queensland (16%), South Australia (6%), the Australian Capital Territory (4%), the Northern Territory (3%), Tasmania (2%) and Western Australia (1%) (Table 5.2).

The majority (78%) of EACH Dementia recipients were located in major cities, and just over 10% in both inner and outer regional areas. There are no EACH Dementia packages available in remote or very remote areas. It is interesting to note that, at present, all Victorian EACH Dementia recipients (and approved packages) are located in major city areas (Table 5.2).

### 5.2 Age and sex distribution

At 30 June 2006, 163 (58%) of EACH Dementia package recipients were women and 116 (42%) were men, and 44% were younger than 80 years. This is higher than for CACP recipients (37%) and lower than for EACH recipients (49%). As with the other types of community care packages, male care recipients were younger than females (53% of males

less than 80 years compared to 37% of female recipients) (Table 5.1). Nearly 7% of EACH Dementia package recipients were aged under, 65 years although none were under the age of 50 years.

### **5.3 Birthplace and preferred language**

Nearly 50% of EACH Dementia recipients were born in Australia, a further 24% were born in Southeast European countries, and 8% in the United Kingdom or Ireland (Table 5.3). Forty-two per cent of EACH Dementia recipients were born in countries where English was not the main language spoken (Table 5.4).

English was the preferred language for 66% of care recipients and European languages were preferred by 26% (Table 5.5).

### **5.4 Living arrangements**

The question about normal living arrangements is asked at the time care recipients apply for a package. For those who were EACH Dementia package recipients at 30 June 2006, 83% lived with family and 4% lived with others – a total of 88% who did not live alone (Table 5.6). While 12% (32 people) reported living alone at the time of applying for a package, only 6 of these did not have a carer.

### **5.5 Indigenous care recipients**

Only 2 EACH Dementia recipients identified as being Indigenous. One care recipient lived in Queensland in a major city, while the other lived in the Northern Territory in an outer regional area (the least remote category for this territory).

### **5.6 Carer status**

Almost all EACH Dementia package recipients (97%) received assistance from a carer, reflecting the critical need for assistance from both formal service providers and from family and/or friends. Most care recipients (85%) had a co-resident carer, 12% had a carer who did not live with the care recipient. Only 3% (8 people) did not report having a carer, and two of these did not live alone. While there was no difference in the proportion of men and women who had a carer, the proportion of co-resident carers was slightly higher for men (87%) than for women (84%) (Table 5.7). Carer status was not related to the age of the care recipient (Table 5.8).

### **5.7 Admissions and separations**

There were 305 admissions to and 26 separations from EACH Dementia packages in the 2005-06 financial year (Table 5.9). These are the first admissions and discharges for this program and have occurred in the 4-month period from March to June 2006.

The main reason for leaving an EACH Dementia package was to move into residential aged care (69%). An additional 23% of care recipients died. A third of people leaving the program did so within the first 4 weeks, with another 30% in each of the second and third months of receiving assistance. These figures should be interpreted cautiously, as the program has been running for a very short period of time and the numbers of people leaving the program are very small (Table 5.10).

**Table 5.1: EACH Dementia package recipients, age by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Sex/age              | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 1            | 2            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 5            |
| 60-69                | 6            | 4            | 4            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 18           |
| 70-79                | 11           | 17           | 7            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 38           |
| 80-89                | 18           | 27           | 10           | 1            | 9            | 1            | 3            | 3            | 72           |
| 90+                  | 6            | 12           | 8            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 30           |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>42</i>    | <i>62</i>    | <i>30</i>    | <i>2</i>     | <i>12</i>    | <i>2</i>     | <i>6</i>     | <i>7</i>     | <i>163</i>   |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 0            | 1            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 4            |
| 60-69                | 5            | 5            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 14           |
| 70-79                | 11           | 21           | 6            | 0            | 2            | 2            | 1            | 1            | 44           |
| 80-89                | 11           | 21           | 4            | 1            | 4            | 2            | 3            | 1            | 47           |
| 90+                  | 4            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7            |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>31</i>    | <i>51</i>    | <i>16</i>    | <i>1</i>     | <i>6</i>     | <i>4</i>     | <i>5</i>     | <i>2</i>     | <i>116</i>   |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 1            | 3            | 4            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 9            |
| 60-69                | 11           | 9            | 7            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 32           |
| 70-79                | 22           | 38           | 13           | 1            | 3            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 82           |
| 80-89                | 29           | 48           | 14           | 2            | 13           | 3            | 6            | 4            | 119          |
| 90+                  | 10           | 15           | 8            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 37           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>73</b>    | <b>113</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>18</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>279</b>   |
| <b>Per cent</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Females</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 2.4          | 3.2          | 3.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 14.3         | 3.1          |
| 60-69                | 14.3         | 6.5          | 13.3         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 50.0         | 16.7         | 28.6         | 11.0         |
| 70-79                | 26.2         | 27.4         | 23.3         | 50.0         | 8.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 14.3         | 23.3         |
| 80-89                | 42.9         | 43.5         | 33.3         | 50.0         | 75.0         | 50.0         | 50.0         | 42.9         | 44.2         |
| 90+                  | 14.3         | 19.4         | 26.7         | 0.0          | 16.7         | 0.0          | 33.3         | 0.0          | 18.4         |
| <i>Total females</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Males</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 0.0          | 2.0          | 18.8         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.4          |
| 60-69                | 16.1         | 9.8          | 18.8         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 20.0         | 0.0          | 12.1         |
| 70-79                | 35.5         | 41.2         | 37.5         | 0.0          | 33.3         | 50.0         | 20.0         | 50.0         | 37.9         |
| 80-89                | 35.5         | 41.2         | 25.0         | 100.0        | 66.7         | 50.0         | 60.0         | 50.0         | 40.5         |
| 90+                  | 12.9         | 5.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 6.0          |
| <i>Total males</i>   | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <b>Persons</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59                 | 1.4          | 2.7          | 8.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 3.2          |
| 60-69                | 15.1         | 8.0          | 15.2         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 16.7         | 18.2         | 22.2         | 11.5         |
| 70-79                | 30.1         | 33.6         | 28.3         | 33.3         | 16.7         | 33.3         | 9.1          | 22.2         | 29.4         |
| 80-89                | 39.7         | 42.5         | 30.4         | 66.7         | 72.2         | 50.0         | 54.5         | 44.4         | 42.7         |
| 90+                  | 13.7         | 13.3         | 17.4         | 0.0          | 11.1         | 0.0          | 18.2         | 0.0          | 13.3         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

**Table 5.2: EACH Dementia package recipients, remoteness<sup>(a)</sup> by state/territory, 30 June 2006**

| State/territory          | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote     | Very remote | All regions  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                      | 49           | 10             | 14             | 0          | 0           | 73           |
| Vic                      | 113          | 0              | 0              | 0          | ..          | 113          |
| Qld                      | 32           | 14             | 0              | 0          | 0           | 46           |
| WA                       | 1            | 1              | 1              | 0          | 0           | 3            |
| SA                       | 11           | 3              | 4              | 0          | 0           | 18           |
| Tas                      | ..           | 5              | 1              | 0          | 0           | 6            |
| ACT                      | 11           | 0              | ..             | ..         | ..          | 11           |
| NT                       | ..           | ..             | 9              | 0          | 0           | 9            |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>217</b>   | <b>33</b>      | <b>29</b>      | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>279</b>   |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                      | 22.6         | 30.3           | 48.3           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 26.2         |
| Vic                      | 52.1         | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0        | ..          | 40.5         |
| Qld                      | 14.7         | 42.4           | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 16.5         |
| WA                       | 0.5          | 3.0            | 3.4            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 1.1          |
| SA                       | 5.1          | 9.1            | 13.8           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 6.5          |
| Tas                      | ..           | 15.2           | 3.4            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 2.2          |
| ACT                      | 5.1          | 0.0            | ..             | ..         | ..          | 3.9          |
| NT                       | ..           | ..             | 31.0           | 0.0        | 0.0         | 3.2          |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |              |                |                |            |             |              |
| NSW                      | 67.1         | 13.7           | 19.2           | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| Vic                      | 100.0        | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0        | ..          | <b>100.0</b> |
| Qld                      | 69.6         | 30.4           | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| WA                       | 33.3         | 33.3           | 33.3           | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| SA                       | 61.1         | 16.7           | 22.2           | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| Tas                      | ..           | 83.3           | 16.7           | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| ACT                      | 100.0        | 0.0            | ..             | ..         | ..          | <b>100.0</b> |
| NT                       | ..           | ..             | 100.0          | 0.0        | 0.0         | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Australia</b>         | <b>77.8</b>  | <b>11.8</b>    | <b>10.4</b>    | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets. The table uses the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure as developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

.. Not applicable.

**Table 5.3: EACH Dementia recipients, birthplace<sup>(a)</sup> by state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Birthplace                           | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 42           | 38           | 24           | 3            | 15           | 3            | 5            | 8            | 138          |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 0            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 4            |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 5            | 9            | 2            | 0            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 0            | 21           |
| North/West Europe                    | 7            | 3            | 4            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 15           |
| South/East Europe                    | 12           | 46           | 4            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 3            | 1            | 68           |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 3            | 8            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 13           |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2            |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1            | 6            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 9            |
| Northeast Asia                       | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 2            | 2            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5            |
| North America                        | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| Other                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Not stated/not classified            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>73</b>    | <b>113</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>18</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>279</b>   |
| <b>Per cent</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australia                            | 57.5         | 33.6         | 52.2         | 100.0        | 83.3         | 50.0         | 45.5         | 88.9         | 49.5         |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica | 0.0          | 0.0          | 6.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 9.1          | 0.0          | 1.4          |
| United Kingdom and Ireland           | 6.8          | 8.0          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 16.7         | 18.2         | 0.0          | 7.5          |
| North/West Europe                    | 9.6          | 2.7          | 8.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 16.7         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.4          |
| South/East Europe                    | 16.4         | 40.7         | 8.7          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 16.7         | 27.3         | 11.1         | 24.4         |
| North Africa/Middle East             | 4.1          | 7.1          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.7          |
| Sub-Saharan Africa/South Africa      | 1.4          | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7          |
| Southeast Asia                       | 1.4          | 5.3          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.2          |
| Northeast Asia                       | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Southern Asia/Central Asia           | 2.7          | 1.8          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.8          |
| North America                        | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Other America/Caribbean              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| Other                                | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated/not classified            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1998.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.

**Table 5.4: EACH Dementia recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by age 30 June 2006**

30 June 2000

|                 |            |              | Overseas-born               |              |                                 |              |                       |              |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Australian-born |            |              | English-speaking background |              | Non-English-speaking background |              | Total care recipients |              |
| Age             | Number     | Per cent     | Number                      | Per cent     | Number                          | Per cent     | Number                | Per cent     |
| 0-59            | 6          | 4.3          | 1                           | 4.3          | 2                               | 1.7          | 9                     | 3.2          |
| 60-69           | 18         | 13.0         | 2                           | 8.7          | 12                              | 10.2         | 32                    | 11.5         |
| 70-84           | 74         | 53.6         | 16                          | 69.6         | 72                              | 61.0         | 162                   | 58.1         |
| 85+             | 40         | 29.0         | 4                           | 17.4         | 32                              | 27.1         | 76                    | 27.2         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>138</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>23</b>                   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>118</b>                      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>279</b>            | <b>100.0</b> |

*Note:* Recipients of undetermined origin have been spread proportionately over the overseas born categories.

**Table 5.5: EACH Dementia recipients, preferred language<sup>(a)</sup> by state/territory<sup>(b)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| Preferred language                | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1            |
| English                           | 54           | 54           | 35           | 3            | 18           | 6            | 8            | 7            | 185          |
| Other Northern European           | 4            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 6            |
| Southern European                 | 7            | 39           | 3            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 52           |
| Eastern European                  | 3            | 9            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 15           |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 4            | 5            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 10           |
| Southern Asian                    | 0            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2            |
| Southeast Asian                   | 1            | 6            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7            |
| Eastern Asian                     | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| African (excluding North African) | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Oceanic                           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Other                             | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Not stated                        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>73</b>    | <b>113</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>18</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>279</b>   |
| <b>Per cent</b>                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Australian Indigenous             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 0.4          |
| English                           | 74.0         | 47.8         | 76.1         | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 72.7         | 77.8         | 66.3         |
| Other Northern European           | 5.5          | 0.0          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          |
| Southern European                 | 9.6          | 34.5         | 6.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 27.3         | 0.0          | 18.6         |
| Eastern European                  | 4.1          | 8.0          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 5.4          |
| Southwest Asian and North African | 5.5          | 4.4          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 3.6          |
| Southern Asian                    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7          |
| Southeast Asian                   | 1.4          | 5.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.5          |
| Eastern Asian                     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4          |
| African (excluding North African) | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Oceanic                           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Other                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Not stated                        | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) ABS 1997.

(b) Refers to the location of the services.



**Table 5.6: EACH Dementia package recipients, living arrangements by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>,  
30 June 2006**

| <b>Living arrangements</b>  | <b>NSW</b>      | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                             | <b>Number</b>   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Lives alone                 | 4               | 8            | 9            | 1            | 7            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 32               |
| Lives with family           | 66              | 101          | 34           | 2            | 8            | 5            | 9            | 7            | 232              |
| Lives with others           | 1               | 3            | 3            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 12               |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 1               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1                |
| Not applicable              | 1               | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2                |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>73</b>       | <b>113</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>18</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>279</b>       |
|                             | <b>Per cent</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Lives alone                 | 5.5             | 7.1          | 19.6         | 33.3         | 38.9         | 16.7         | 9.1          | 11.1         | 11.5             |
| Lives with family           | 90.4            | 89.4         | 73.9         | 66.7         | 44.4         | 83.3         | 81.8         | 77.8         | 83.2             |
| Lives with others           | 1.4             | 2.7          | 6.5          | 0.0          | 16.7         | 0.0          | 9.1          | 11.1         | 4.3              |
| Undetermined <sup>(b)</sup> | 1.4             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.4              |
| Not applicable              | 1.4             | 0.9          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.7              |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlet.

(b) This person was reported as having a co-resident carer, so did not live alone.

**Table 5.7: EACH Dementia recipients, carer status by sex and state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 30 June 2006**

| <b>Sex/carers status</b> | <b>NSW</b>   | <b>Vic</b>   | <b>Qld</b>   | <b>WA</b>    | <b>SA</b>    | <b>Tas</b>   | <b>ACT</b>   | <b>NT</b>    | <b>Australia</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 38           | 57           | 23           | 1            | 6            | 1            | 5            | 6            | 137              |
| Carer not co-resident    | 4            | 5            | 4            | 1            | 5            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 21               |
| <i>Total</i>             | 42           | 62           | 27           | 2            | 11           | 2            | 5            | 7            | 158              |
| Does not have a carer    | 0            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 5                |
| <i>Total females</i>     | 42           | 62           | 30           | 2            | 12           | 2            | 6            | 7            | 163              |
| <b>Males</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 27           | 47           | 12           | 1            | 5            | 3            | 4            | 2            | 101              |
| Carer not co-resident    | 2            | 4            | 4            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 12               |
| <i>Total</i>             | 29           | 51           | 16           | 1            | 6            | 4            | 4            | 2            | 113              |
| Does not have a carer    | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 3                |
| <i>Total males</i>       | 31           | 51           | 16           | 1            | 6            | 4            | 5            | 2            | 116              |
| <b>Persons</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 65           | 104          | 35           | 2            | 11           | 4            | 9            | 8            | 238              |
| Carer not co-resident    | 6            | 9            | 8            | 1            | 6            | 2            | 0            | 1            | 33               |
| <i>Total</i>             | 71           | 113          | 43           | 3            | 17           | 6            | 9            | 9            | 271              |
| Does not have a carer    | 2            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 8                |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>73</b>    | <b>113</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>18</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>279</b>       |
| <b>Per cent</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>Females</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 90.5         | 91.9         | 76.7         | 50.0         | 50.0         | 50.0         | 83.3         | 85.7         | 84.0             |
| Carer not co-resident    | 9.5          | 8.1          | 13.3         | 50.0         | 41.7         | 50.0         | 0.0          | 14.3         | 12.9             |
| <i>Total</i>             | 100.0        | 100.0        | 90.0         | 100.0        | 91.7         | 100.0        | 83.3         | 100.0        | 96.9             |
| Does not have a carer    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 10.0         | 0.0          | 8.3          | 0.0          | 16.7         | 0.0          | 3.1              |
| <i>Total females</i>     | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0            |
| <b>Males</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 87.1         | 92.2         | 75.0         | 100.0        | 83.3         | 75.0         | 80.0         | 100.0        | 87.1             |
| Carer not co-resident    | 6.5          | 7.8          | 25.0         | 0.0          | 16.7         | 25.0         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 10.3             |
| <i>Total</i>             | 93.5         | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 80.0         | 100.0        | 97.4             |
| Does not have a carer    | 6.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 20.0         | 0.0          | 2.6              |
| <i>Total males</i>       | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0            |
| <b>Persons</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Has a carer              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Co-resident carer        | 89.0         | 92.0         | 76.1         | 66.7         | 61.1         | 66.7         | 81.8         | 88.9         | 85.3             |
| Carer not co-resident    | 8.2          | 8.0          | 17.4         | 33.3         | 33.3         | 33.3         | 0.0          | 11.1         | 11.8             |
| <i>Total</i>             | 97.3         | 100.0        | 93.5         | 100.0        | 94.4         | 100.0        | 81.8         | 100.0        | 97.1             |
| Does not have a carer    | 2.7          | 0.0          | 6.5          | 0.0          | 5.6          | 0.0          | 18.2         | 0.0          | 2.9              |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>     |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

Table 5.8: EACH Dementia package recipients, carer status, by age, 30 June 2006

| Age               | Has a carer  |              |       | Does not have a carer | Total |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                   | Co- resident | Non-resident | Total |                       |       |
| Number            |              |              |       |                       |       |
| 0-59              | 5            | 3            | 8     | 1                     | 9     |
| 60-69             | 29           | 2            | 31    | 1                     | 32    |
| 70-79             | 76           | 4            | 80    | 2                     | 82    |
| 80-89             | 95           | 21           | 116   | 3                     | 119   |
| 90+               | 33           | 3            | 36    | 1                     | 37    |
| Total             | 238          | 33           | 271   | 8                     | 279   |
| Per cent (column) |              |              |       |                       |       |
| 0-59              | 2.1          | 9.1          | 3.0   | 12.5                  | 3.2   |
| 60-69             | 12.2         | 6.1          | 11.4  | 12.5                  | 11.5  |
| 70-79             | 31.9         | 12.1         | 29.5  | 25.0                  | 29.4  |
| 80-89             | 39.9         | 63.6         | 42.8  | 37.5                  | 42.7  |
| 90+               | 13.9         | 9.1          | 13.3  | 12.5                  | 13.3  |
| Total             | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0                 | 100.0 |
| Per cent (row)    |              |              |       |                       |       |
| 0-59              | 55.6         | 33.3         | 88.9  | 11.1                  | 100.0 |
| 60-69             | 90.6         | 6.3          | 96.9  | 3.1                   | 100.0 |
| 70-79             | 92.7         | 4.9          | 97.6  | 2.4                   | 100.0 |
| 80-89             | 79.8         | 17.6         | 97.5  | 2.5                   | 100.0 |
| 90+               | 89.2         | 8.1          | 97.3  | 2.7                   | 100.0 |
| Total             | 85.3         | 11.8         | 97.1  | 2.9                   | 100.0 |

**Table 5.9: EACH Dementia admissions and separations, age by state/territory<sup>(a)</sup>, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006<sup>(b)</sup>**

| Age <sup>(c)</sup> | NSW          | Vic          | Qld          | WA           | SA           | Tas          | ACT          | NT           | Australia    |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Admissions</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59               | 1            | 3            | 4            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 9            |
| 60-69              | 11           | 11           | 7            | 0            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 36           |
| 70-79              | 26           | 40           | 14           | 1            | 2            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 88           |
| 80-89              | 34           | 54           | 16           | 2            | 13           | 3            | 7            | 4            | 133          |
| 90+                | 11           | 14           | 9            | 0            | 4            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 39           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>83</b>    | <b>122</b>   | <b>50</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>21</b>    | <b>6</b>     | <b>11</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>305</b>   |
| <b>Separations</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 60-69              | 0            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3            |
| 70-79              | 3            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5            |
| 80-89              | 6            | 5            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 13           |
| 90+                | 1            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 2            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 5            |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>10</b>    | <b>9</b>     | <b>4</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>3</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>26</b>    |
| <b>Per cent</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Admissions</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59               | 1.2          | 2.5          | 8.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 11.1         | 3.0          |
| 60-69              | 13.3         | 9.0          | 14.0         | 0.0          | 9.5          | 16.7         | 18.2         | 22.2         | 11.8         |
| 70-79              | 31.3         | 32.8         | 28.0         | 33.3         | 9.5          | 33.3         | 9.1          | 22.2         | 28.9         |
| 80-89              | 41.0         | 44.3         | 32.0         | 66.7         | 61.9         | 50.0         | 63.6         | 44.4         | 43.6         |
| 90+                | 13.3         | 11.5         | 18.0         | 0.0          | 19.0         | 0.0          | 9.1          | 0.0          | 12.8         |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Separations</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0-59               | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| 60-69              | 0.0          | 22.2         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 33.3         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 11.5         |
| 70-79              | 30.0         | 11.1         | 25.0         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 19.2         |
| 80-89              | 60.0         | 55.6         | 50.0         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 50.0         |
| 90+                | 10.0         | 11.1         | 25.0         | 0.0          | 66.7         | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 19.2         |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b> |

(a) Refers to the location of the outlets.

(b) Effective period is March to July 2006 as the first EACH Dementia packages were filled in March 2006.

(c) Age is at time of event, i.e. age at admission and age at discharge.

**Table 5.10: EACH Dementia package separations, length of stay by separation mode, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006**

| Length of stay           | Death        | To hospital  | To residential aged care | Care recipient withdrew | Other      | Total        |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>Number</b>            |              |              |                          |                         |            |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 2            | 0            | 6                        | 1                       | 0          | 9            |
| 4-<8 weeks               | 2            | 1            | 5                        | 0                       | 0          | 8            |
| 8-<13 weeks              | 2            | 0            | 6                        | 0                       | 0          | 8            |
| 13-<26 weeks             | 0            | 0            | 1                        | 0                       | 0          | 1            |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>6</b>     | <b>1</b>     | <b>18</b>                | <b>1</b>                | <b>0</b>   | <b>26</b>    |
| <b>Per cent (column)</b> |              |              |                          |                         |            |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 33.3         | 0.0          | 33.3                     | 100.0                   | 0.0        | 34.6         |
| 4-<8 weeks               | 33.3         | 100.0        | 27.8                     | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 30.8         |
| 8-<13 weeks              | 33.3         | 0.0          | 33.3                     | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 30.8         |
| 13-<26 weeks             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.6                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 3.8          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>             | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Per cent (row)</b>    |              |              |                          |                         |            |              |
| <4 weeks                 | 22.2         | 0.0          | 66.7                     | 11.1                    | 0.0        | <b>100.0</b> |
| 4-<8 weeks               | 25.0         | 12.5         | 62.5                     | 0.0                     | 0.0        | <b>100.0</b> |
| 8-<13 weeks              | 25.0         | 0.0          | 75.0                     | 0.0                     | 0.0        | <b>100.0</b> |
| 13-<26 weeks             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 100.0                    | 0.0                     | 0.0        | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>23.1</b>  | <b>3.8</b>   | <b>69.2</b>              | <b>3.8</b>              | <b>0.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

# Appendix 1: Additional tables

**Table A1: Comparative statistics for CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia package programs at 30 June 2006**

| Variable  | CACP                  | EACH  | EACH Dementia       |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Operational places, 30 June 2006                        | <sup>(a)</sup> 35,383 | 2,580 | 601                 |
| Care recipients, 30 June 2006                           | <sup>(b)</sup> 31,803 | 2,131 | 297                 |
| % operational places which were filled, 30 June 2006    | <sup>(b)</sup> 91.3   | 82.6  | <sup>(c)</sup> 49.4 |
| % females   | 71.3                  | 60.5  | 58.4                |
| % younger than 65 years                                 | 5.8                   | 6.9   | 6.5                 |
| % younger than 80 years                                 | 36.9                  | 48.7  | 44.1                |
| % living in major cities                                | 64.9                  | 64.7  | 77.8                |
| % living in remote or very remote areas                 | 3                     | 0     | 0                   |
| % born in Australia                                     | 66.7                  | 63.6  | 49.5                |
| % whose preferred language is English                   | 81.7                  | 80    | 66.3                |
| % from a country where English is not the main language | 22                    | 25.1  | 42.3                |
| % living alone  | 51.5                  | 16.6  | 11.5                |
| % with a carer  | n.a.                  | 89.9  | 97.1                |
| % with a co-resident carer                              | n.a.                  | 74.1  | 85.3                |
| % of carers who lived with care recipient               | n.a.                  | 82.5  | 87.8                |
| % Indigenous people                                     | 3.8                   | 1.1   | 0.1                 |
| % left to go to hospital or died                        | 23.8                  | 43.1  | 26.9                |
| % left to go to residential aged care                   | 48.4                  | 44.2  | 69.2                |
| % length of stay of less than 3 months                  | 16.7                  | 29.5  | *                   |
| % length of stay of less than a year                    | 48.2                  | 75.2  | *                   |

(a) Includes 308 packages offered by multi-purpose services and 248 offered by services receiving flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(b) Excludes packages and/or care recipients referred to in note (a) as information is not available on people receiving this assistance.

(c) Operational places for the EACH Dementia Program had only been available since March 2006 and per cent of filled operational packages is low during initial recruiting of care recipients.

n.a. Not available.

\* = not an appropriate comparison because of the short length of operation of program.

**Table A2: CACP care recipients, age at 30 June 2000 to 30 June 2006**

| <b>Age</b>      | <b>2000</b>   | <b>2001</b>   | <b>2002</b>   | <b>2003</b>   | <b>2004</b>   | <b>2005</b>   | <b>2006</b>   |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Number</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0–49            | 174           | 199           | 250           | 255           | 241           | 201           | 186           |
| 50–54           | 152           | 189           | 258           | 280           | 281           | 242           | 228           |
| 55–59           | 281           | 334           | 473           | 493           | 485           | 476           | 512           |
| 60–64           | 557           | 644           | 810           | 925           | 928           | 919           | 905           |
| 65–69           | 941           | 1,075         | 1,281         | 1,417         | 1,551         | 1,621         | 1,804         |
| 70–74           | 1,777         | 2,149         | 2,510         | 2,724         | 2,686         | 2,616         | 2,788         |
| 75–79           | 2,983         | 3,735         | 4,318         | 4,584         | 4,761         | 4,847         | 5,298         |
| 80–84           | 4,022         | 4,961         | 5,887         | 6,350         | 6,795         | 7,155         | 7,994         |
| 85–89           | 3,698         | 4,777         | 5,604         | 5,970         | 5,996         | 6,491         | 7,257         |
| 90+             | 2,032         | 2,665         | 3,194         | 3,575         | 3,933         | 4,331         | 4,831         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>16,617</b> | <b>20,728</b> | <b>24,585</b> | <b>26,573</b> | <b>27,657</b> | <b>28,899</b> | <b>31,803</b> |
| <b>Per cent</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0–49            | 1.0           | 1.0           | 1.0           | 1.0           | 0.9           | 0.7           | 0.6           |
| 50–54           | 0.9           | 0.9           | 1.0           | 1.1           | 1.0           | 0.8           | 0.7           |
| 55–59           | 1.7           | 1.6           | 1.9           | 1.9           | 1.8           | 1.6           | 1.6           |
| 60–64           | 3.4           | 3.1           | 3.3           | 3.5           | 3.4           | 3.2           | 2.8           |
| 65–69           | 5.7           | 5.2           | 5.2           | 5.3           | 5.6           | 5.6           | 5.7           |
| 70–74           | 10.7          | 10.4          | 10.2          | 10.3          | 9.7           | 9.1           | 8.8           |
| 75–79           | 18.0          | 18.0          | 17.6          | 17.3          | 17.2          | 16.8          | 16.7          |
| 80–84           | 24.2          | 23.9          | 23.9          | 23.9          | 24.6          | 24.8          | 25.1          |
| 85–89           | 22.3          | 23.0          | 22.8          | 22.5          | 21.7          | 22.5          | 22.8          |
| 90+             | 12.2          | 12.9          | 13.0          | 13.5          | 14.2          | 15.0          | 15.2          |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100</b>    | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  |

**Table A3: Number of operational residential aged care places, CACPs and EACH packages, and transition care places, and the provision ratio per 1,000 persons aged 70 years and over<sup>(a)</sup> from 30 June 1995 to 30 June 2006**

| Year                | Residential aged care places | CACP packages | EACH packages        | Transition care places | Total   | Residential places ratio | CACP ratio | EACH ratio | Transition places ratio | Total provision ratio <sup>(a)</sup> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1995                | 134,810                      | 2,542         | ..                   | ..                     | 137,352 | 92.2                     | 1.7        | ..         | ..                      | 93.9                                 |
| 1996                | 136,851                      | 4,431         | ..                   | ..                     | 141,282 | 90.6                     | 2.9        | ..         | ..                      | 93.5                                 |
| 1997                | 139,058                      | 6,124         | ..                   | ..                     | 145,182 | 89.2                     | 3.9        | ..         | ..                      | 93.1                                 |
| 1998                | 139,917                      | 10,046        | ..                   | ..                     | 149,963 | 87.1                     | 6.3        | ..         | ..                      | 93.3                                 |
| 1999                | 141,697                      | 13,896        | ..                   | ..                     | 155,593 | 85.6                     | 8.4        | ..         | ..                      | 94.0                                 |
| 2000 <sup>(b)</sup> | 142,342                      | 18,308        | ..                   | ..                     | 160,650 | 83.6                     | 10.8       | ..         | ..                      | 94.4                                 |
| 2001 <sup>(b)</sup> | 144,013                      | 24,629        | ..                   | ..                     | 168,642 | 82.2                     | 14.0       | ..         | ..                      | 96.2                                 |
| 2002 <sup>(b)</sup> | 146,268                      | 26,425        | ..                   | ..                     | 172,693 | 81.7                     | 14.8       | ..         | ..                      | 96.4                                 |
| 2003                | 151,181                      | 27,881        | 255                  | ..                     | 179,062 | 82.8                     | 15.3       | 0.1        | ..                      | 98.2                                 |
| 2004                | 156,580                      | 29,063        | 860                  | ..                     | 186,503 | 84.2                     | 15.6       | 0.5        | ..                      | 100.3                                |
| 2005                | 161,765                      | 30,973        | 1,673                | ..                     | 194,411 | 85.3                     | 16.3       | 0.9        | ..                      | 102.5                                |
| 2006                | 166,291                      | 35,383        | <sup>(c)</sup> 3,181 | 595                    | 205,450 | 85.6                     | 18.2       | 1.6        | 0.3                     | 105.8                                |

(a) The ratios are based on Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) population estimates released in December 2006, cat. no. 3101.0, and are recalculated back to 1997 (ABS 2006a).

(b) From 2000 until late 2002, the EACH program was in a pilot phase.

(c) Includes 601 EACH dementia.

*Notes*

1. From 1999, the data in this table include places and packages provided by Multi-Purpose Services and flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy. At 30 June 2006 there were a total of 556 CACPs and 2,273 places from these sources.
2. The ratios for 2006 differ from those published by the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing which, for reporting in 2006, used small area projections based on the ABS 2002 Population Projections, Series B.



## Appendix 2: Data sources and limitations

The data presented in this report are drawn from the Aged and Community Care Management Information System (ACCMIS). This data repository contains information gathered through a number of instruments. Of those instruments, the following two are directly relevant to this report.

- The Aged Care Client Record (Form 3020). This is a form used for the assessment and approval of a care recipient for either residential aged care, a CACP, or flexible care (for example, an EACH or EACH Dementia package). This form is completed by a delegate of an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) in consultation with the applicant and signed either by the applicant or by someone on behalf of the applicant.
- The Provider Claim Form. This form is completed by the service provider for claiming the Community Care Subsidy that is payable for the service for a payment period; normally a calendar month.

Other instruments through which information on the service providers is gathered include the Approved Provider Status Application and the Community Care Service Agreement between the Australian Government and the service provider.

General population data are taken from the latest AIHW population databases supplied by the ABS.

### Care recipients' personal details

All care recipients receiving a CACP, an EACH package or an EACH Dementia package must have a valid Aged Care Client record (that is, the recipient must have an 'approved' status). This record is normally valid for a period of 12 months from the date of approval. Approval of applications is a responsibility of Aged Care Assessment Teams and their delegates.

The information entered into ACCMIS from the Aged Care Client Record is the major source of the following data items:

- sex
- date of birth
- Indigenous status
- birthplace
- preferred language
- usual residence status (before admission) OR usual accommodation (before admission)
- living arrangements (before admission).

Some recipient details, such as financial hardship status and carer support status, are obtained from the Provider Claim Form.

The response categories for the characteristic 'usual living arrangements before becoming a recipient of a package' have changed with the introduction of the new ACAT form on 1 January 2003 and the Aged Care Assessment Program data dictionary. At the same time, some response categories for information about the care recipients' type of residence

changed with the discontinuation of the 'usual residence status' data item and the introduction of the 'usual accommodation' data item.

## **Care recipients' admission and separation details**

The Provider Claim Form is sent to approved service providers at the beginning of a payment period. This form has the details of existing recipients under the care of service providers (the form would be blank for a new service provider). It is the responsibility of service providers to check this form for accuracy and record new data and changes relating to new admissions, separations and leave for their care recipients.

The Provider Claim Form is the original source for the following data items:

- date of admission
- date of separation
- separation mode
- length of stay (derived from date of admission and date of separation).

## **Service providers' details**

Details about community aged care service providers are collected through the Approved Provider Status Application and the Community Care Service Agreement between the Australian Government and the service provider. These documents are the main source for the following data items:

- location of outlets (by both state/territory and geographical area)
- size of outlets
- financial hardship target percentage for CACP providers.

## **Limitations of the data**

The following points should be noted when interpreting the data presented in this report.

The data used for this report were those available in ACCMIS in November 2006. However, as ACCMIS is 'refreshed' periodically, minor differences in some data will occur depending on the version used for reporting.

- The basis for the general population figure used in the calculation of the service provision ratio was the ABS estimated resident population at 30 June 2006 released in December 2006, along with AIHW calculations on remoteness. The service provision ratios presented in this report may be different from those calculated by the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing due to differences in the population figures used.
- Some sociodemographic characteristics of care recipients are recorded at the time of application and hence may not reflect their true characteristics while receiving care from these programs. These characteristics include their pension status, usual residence status and living arrangements. Care recipients' actual financial hardship status may also be different from the status at the initial assessment by the service providers.

- Because of the non-compulsory nature of self-identified Indigenous status, the number of people who were of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander origin presented in this report may be an underestimation of the true number using these programs.
- Although the location of service-providing outlets can be used to assume the location of CACP and EACH recipients, it is possible that outlets provide services to care recipients who live outside the outlets' jurisdictions or geographical areas.
- The lack of information on areas such as type of assistance received by care recipients, their levels of dependency and (for CACP recipients) carer support means that analysis of recipients' care needs was outside the scope of this report.
- Each allocated package is provided to one specific service recipient, referred to as a funded care recipient. However, when all the allocated packages provided by a service are filled but the funding for these packages allows for additional services to be provided to other people, outlets may provide services to additional people, referred to as supplementary recipients. The *Community Aged Care Packages census 2002*, noted earlier, reported 3.3% of all CACP recipients as supplementary care recipients (AIHW 2004a). These recipients are not represented in the CACP reporting. This arrangement is not used in EACH provision.

# Glossary

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Admission</b>  | The occasion on which the recipient begins to receive community care from the outlet. Admission date may also be referred to as 'date of commencement'.  |
| <b>Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT)</b>                           | Multidisciplinary team of health professionals responsible for determining eligibility for care.   |
| <b>Birthplace</b> (country of birth)                              |  |
| Countries other than Australia are grouped as follows (ABS 1998): |  |
| Other Oceania/New Zealand/Antarctica                              | Includes American Samoa, Antarctica, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Pacific Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga and Vanuatu.   |
| United Kingdom & Ireland  | England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Ireland.   |
| North & West Europe   | Includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greenland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland.  |
| South & East Europe   | Includes Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Ukrainian SSR, former USSR and former Yugoslavia.   |
| North Africa and the Middle East                                  | Includes Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Upper Volta.   |
| Southeast Asia  | Includes Brunei, Cambodia, Myanmar, East Timor, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.   |
| Northeast Asia  | Includes China, Mongolia, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Macau and Taiwan.   |
| Southern and Central Asia   | Includes Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.  |
| North America   | Bermuda, Canada, St Pierre and Miquelon, United States of America.   |
| Other America/Caribbean   | Includes Argentina, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Grenada, Guyana, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela. |

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>         | Includes Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comoros, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mauritius, Namibia, Nigeria, Réunion, Seychelles, Somalia, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo and Zimbabwe.   |
| <b>Care recipient</b>             | A person assessed by an Aged Care Assessment Team as having significant care needs which can be appropriately met through the provision of residential care, community care and/or flexible care.  |
| <b>Financial hardship status</b>  | Refers to whether the person is considered to experience financial hardship based on certain criteria, such as home ownership and pension status.  |
| <b>Housing-linked packages</b>    | Refers to packages that provide care to financially disadvantaged people in designated rental housing developments, including public or community housing, and in secure private rental accommodation.   |
| <b>Leave</b>                      | A situation where the recipient temporarily ceases to receive services from the outlet to take a holiday, to enter hospital or to temporarily receive alternative care.  |
| <b>Length of stay</b>             | The time between the date of admission and the date of separation.   |
| <b>Living arrangements</b>        | Refers to the normal cohabitation of the recipient at the time of assessment.  |
| <b>Low-level residential care</b> | Refers to general accommodation services provided in residential facilities, such as meals, laundry and room cleaning, together with additional daily personal assistance such as bathing, showering and personal hygiene. Care also includes organising, supervising and administering of medication; toileting and continence management; meal assistance; transfers; mobility; dressing/undressing; fitting of sensory/communication aids; assessment and referral for appropriate support; communication assistance; and provision of special diets and emotional support. |
| <b>Multi-purpose Services</b>     | Operating in rural and remote communities, these provide a mix of Commonwealth- and state-funded services, including aged care services, best suited to the needs of each community.   |
| <b>Preferred language</b>         | Languages other than English are grouped as follows (ABS 1997):  |
| Australian Indigenous             | Includes all Australian Indigenous languages.  |
| Other Northern European           | Includes Danish, Dutch, German, Irish, Norwegian, Swedish, Welsh and Yiddish.  |

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Southern European                 | Includes French, Greek, Italian, Maltese, Portuguese and Spanish.   |
| Eastern European                  | Includes Albanian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Estonian, Finnish, Hungarian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Macedonian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak and Ukrainian.  |
| Southwest Asian and North African | Includes Arabic, Turkish, Hebrew and Persian.   |
| Southern Asian                    | Includes Hindi, Tamil, Bengali, Sinhalese and Urdu.   |
| Southeast Asian                   | Includes Burmese, Khmer, Lao, Thai, Filipino, Bahasa (Indonesian and Malay), Timorese and Vietnamese.   |
| Eastern Asian                     | Includes Chinese (various dialects), Japanese and Korean.   |
| African (excluding North African) | Includes Afrikaans, Asante, Mauritian Creole, Oromo, Shona, Somali, Swahili, Yoruba and Zulu.   |
| Oceanic                           | Includes Fijian, Samoan, Tongan and other South Pacific languages.  |
| <b>Remoteness</b>                 | The geographical areas used in this report are based on the Australian Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Structure developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS 2001). This classification categorises all Census Collection Districts (CDs) in Australia according to their remoteness, based on physical road distance to the nearest urban centre. Remoteness is measured by the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). The structure of the classification is as follows: |
| Major cities                      | CDs with an average ARIA index value of 0 to 0.2  |
| Inner regional                    | CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4   |
| Outer regional                    | CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92  |
| Remote                            | CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53  |
| Very remote                       | CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.5.   |
| <b>Separation</b>                 | The point at which the recipient ceases to receive community care from an outlet.   |
| <b>Separation mode</b>            | Indicates the destination of a care recipient at separation, including death.   |
| <b>Service outlet</b>             | An organisation or incorporated body which has been approved to provide Community Aged Care Package services, Extended Aged Care at Home or Extended Aged Care at Home Dementia services. The outlet also has the responsibility to plan, coordinate and manage the provision of community care services to its care recipients.  |

**Supplementary care recipients**

Care recipients receiving regular Community Aged Care Package assistance but for whom their service providers are not entitled to claim the Community Care Subsidy.

**Usual residence status**

Refers to the housing tenure before the recipient's application for a Community Aged Care Package.

# References

- ABS (Australian Bureau of Statistics) 1997. Australian standard classification of languages. Cat. no. 1267.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS 1998. Australian standard classification of countries. Cat. no. 1269.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS 2001. Australian standard geographical classification (ASGC) 2001. Cat. no. 1216.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS 2004. Experimental estimates and projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians. Cat. no. 3238.0. Canberra: ABS.
- ABS 2005. Australian demographic statistics, Dec 2005. Cat. no 3101.0. Canberra: ABS.
- AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2004a. Community Aged Care Packages census 2002. Aged Care Statistics Series no. 17. cat. no. AGE 35. Canberra: AIHW .
- AIHW 2004b. Extended Aged Care at Home census 2002. Aged Care Statistics Series no. 15. cat. no. AGE 33. Canberra: AIHW.
- AIHW 2006. Community Aged Care Packages in Australia 2004–05. Aged Care Statistics Series no. 21. cat. no. AGE 44. Canberra: AIHW.
- AIHW 2005. Australia's welfare 2005. Canberra: AIHW.
- AIHW 2007. Residential aged care in Australia 2005–06: a statistical overview. Aged Care Statistics Series no. 24. cat. no. AGE 54 Canberra: AIHW.
- DoHA (Department of Health and Aged Care) 2004. Community Care Packages program guidelines. Canberra: DoHA.
- DoHA (Department of Health and Ageing) 2005. Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) Dementia draft program guidelines. Canberra: DoHA. Viewed February 2007, <<http://www.health.gov.au/internet/wcms/publishing.nsf/content/ageing-dementia-eachguidelines.htm>>.
- Mathur S, Evans A & Gibson D M 1997. Community aged care packages: how do they compare? Aged and Community Care Service Development and Evaluation Report no. 32 (Department of Health and Family Services). Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service.



# List of figures and tables

|            |  |    |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 1:  | Service provision ratios, aged care packages in the community, 1995–2006 .....   | 3  |
| Figure 2:  | Age and sex profile of CACP recipients, 30 June 2006 .....   | 17 |
| Figure 3:  | Age profile of Indigenous and other Australian CACP recipients,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 20 |
| Figure 4:  | Age and sex profile of EACH package recipients, 30 June 2006 .....   | 52 |
| Table 2.1: | CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, by state/territory, 30 June<br>1992 to 30 June 2006 .....  | 7  |
| Table 2.2: | CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages per 1,000 persons aged 70<br>years and over by state/territory and remoteness, 30 June 2006 ..... | 8  |
| Table 2.3: | CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia packages, by state/territory and<br>remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....   | 9  |
| Table 2.4: | CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, by state/territory and<br>remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....  | 12 |
| Table 2.5: | CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, size by state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 13 |
| Table 2.6: | CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, size by remoteness,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 14 |
| Table 2.7: | CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia services, organisation type by<br>state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....                                       | 15 |
| Table 2.8: | Average occupancy rate for CACPs, by state/territory and remoteness,<br>1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006 .....                                | 16 |
| Table 3.1: | CACP recipients, age by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 24 |
| Table 3.2: | CACP recipients, age by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....   | 26 |
| Table 3.3: | CACP recipients, remoteness by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 28 |
| Table 3.4: | CACP recipients, birthplace by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 29 |
| Table 3.5: | CACP recipients, preferred language by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 31 |
| Table 3.6: | CACP recipients, usual residence status by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 33 |
| Table 3.7: | CACP recipients, living arrangements by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 34 |

|             |   |    |
|-------------|---|----|
| Table 3.8:  | CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 35 |
| Table 3.9:  | CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and remoteness,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 36 |
| Table 3.10: | CACP recipients, Indigenous status by sex and age, 30 June 2006.....  | 37 |
| Table 3.11: | Age- and sex-specific usage rates for CACP recipients, by Indigenous<br>status, 30 June 2006 .....  | 38 |
| Table 3.12: | CACP recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by<br>sex and age, 30 June 2006.....  | 39 |
| Table 3.13: | Age- and sex-specific usage rates for CACP recipients, by English-speaking<br>status based on country of birth, 30 June 2006 (per 1,000 population) ..... | 40 |
| Table 3.14: | CACP outlets, financial hardship target by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 41 |
| Table 3.15: | CACP outlets, financial hardship target by remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....   | 42 |
| Table 3.16: | CACP recipients, financial hardship status by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 43 |
| Table 3.17: | CACPs aimed at financial hardship, by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 43 |
| Table 3.18: | CACP recipients, financial hardship status by sex and remoteness,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 44 |
| Table 3.19: | CACP admissions, age at admission by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005<br>to 30 June 2006.....   | 45 |
| Table 3.20: | CACP separations, separation mode by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005<br>to 30 June 2006.....   | 47 |
| Table 3.21: | CACP separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005 to<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 48 |
| Table 3.22: | CACP separations, length of stay by separation mode, 1 July 2005 to<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 50 |
| Table 4.1:  | EACH package recipients, age by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006.....  | 54 |
| Table 4.2:  | EACH package recipients, age by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....  | 56 |
| Table 4.3:  | EACH package recipients, remoteness by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 58 |
| Table 4.4:  | EACH package recipients, birthplace by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 59 |
| Table 4.5:  | EACH package recipients, preferred language by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....   | 61 |
| Table 4.6:  | EACH package recipients, living arrangements by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 63 |
| Table 4.7:  | EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and state/territory,<br>30 June 2006 .....  | 64 |

|             |  |    |
|-------------|--|----|
| Table 4.8:  | EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2006 .....   | 65 |
| Table 4.9:  | EACH package recipients, Indigenous status by sex and age, 30 June 2006.....   | 66 |
| Table 4.10: | EACH package recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by sex and age, 30 June 2006.....  | 67 |
| Table 4.11: | Age- and sex-specific usage rates for EACH package recipients, by English-speaking status based on country of birth, 30 June 2006 (per 1,000 population) ..... | 68 |
| Table 4.12: | EACH package recipients, carer status by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 69 |
| Table 4.13: | EACH package recipients with a carer, carer co-residency status by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 70 |
| Table 4.14: | EACH package recipients, carer status by sex and age, 30 June 2006.....  | 71 |
| Table 4.15: | EACH package admissions, age at admission by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.....   | 72 |
| Table 4.16: | EACH package separations, separation mode by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.....   | 74 |
| Table 4.17: | EACH package separations, length of stay by sex and state/territory, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.....  | 76 |
| Table 4.18: | EACH package separations, length of stay by separation mode, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.....  | 78 |
| Table 5.1:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, age by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 82 |
| Table 5.2:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, remoteness by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 83 |
| Table 5.3:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, birthplace by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 84 |
| Table 5.4:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, English-speaking status based on country of birth, by age, 30 June 2006.....   | 84 |
| Table 5.5:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, preferred language by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 85 |
| Table 5.6:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, living arrangements by state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....   | 86 |
| Table 5.7:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, carer status by sex and state/territory, 30 June 2006 .....  | 87 |
| Table 5.8:  | EACH Dementia package recipients, carer status by age, 30 June 2006.....   | 88 |
| Table 5.9:  | EACH Dementia package admissions and separations, age by state/territory, 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006 .....  | 89 |

|             |  |    |
|-------------|--|----|
| Table 5.10: | EACH Dementia package separations, length of stay by separation mode,<br>1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.....  | 90 |
| Table A1:   | Comparative statistics for CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia package<br>programs at 30 June 2006.....   | 91 |
| Table A2:   | CACP recipients, age at 30 June 2000 to 30 June 2003 .....   | 92 |
| Table A3:   | Number of operational residential aged care places, CACPs and EACH<br>packages, and transition care places, and the provision ratio per 1,000 persons<br>aged 70 years and over from 30 June 1995 to 30 June 2006..... | 93 |

# AIHW

*Aged care packages in the community 2005–06: a statistical overview* presents key statistics on the levels of service provision of the Australian Government funded aged care packages and the characteristics of the care recipients. The programs providing these packages are the Community Aged Care Packages (CACP) program, the Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) program and the Extended Aged Care at Home Dementia (EACH Dementia) program.

Previously published annually under the title *Community Aged Care Packages in Australia*, the new title reflects the expansion of the publication to include information on recipients of all three of these types of community age care packages. Detailed statistics on the sociodemographic characteristics of care recipients and the patterns of the recipients' admissions and separations are provided. In addition, for the first time this report includes information on carers of EACH and EACH Dementia care recipients.

The data presented in this report are a useful resource for those involved in policy development, policy review and the planning of aged care services, with a specific interest in these packages.